



VERTRIEB - VERKAUF - SERVICE



SACHER MUSIC GMBH

Hauptstrasse 18

4450 Sissach

info@sachermusic.ch

www.sachermusic.ch



PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2021



WHARFEDALE PRO

Preisliste gültig ab 10. November 2021 Liste de prix valable à partir du 10 novembre 2021

Hauptstrasse 18, 4450 Sissach, www.sachermusic.ch, info@sachermusic.ch, 061 205 93 80



CODE	Modell	Farbe/Couleur	Einheit	Verkaufspreise/Prix de vente
DELTA-X SERIE	S			·
	DELTA-X10	Black	Stk.	CHF 375,00
	DELTA-X12	Black	Stk.	CHF 485,00
	DELTA-X12M	Black	Stk.	CHF 545,00
387310 D	DELTA-X15	Black	Stk.	CHF 595,00
	DELTA-X15M	Black	Stk.	CHF 595,00
	DELTA-X215	Black	Stk.	CHF 995,00
	DELTA-X15B (8 ohm)	Black	Stk.	CHF 595,00
	DELTA-X18B (8 ohm)	Black	Stk.	CHF 795,00
DELTA-AX ACTI	DELTA-X218B	Black	Stk.	CHF 1 250,00
	DELTA-AX12	Black	Stk.	CHF 895,00
	DELTA-AX15 DELTA-AX15B	Black Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF 1 050,00 CHF 1 050,00
	DELTA-AX18B	Black	Stk.	CHF 1 295,00
EZ -A SERIES		Bidore	Ott.	. 200,00
	7.404 000 000411-	Disale	Ottle	CHF 415,00
	EZ-12A - 600~606MHz EZ-15A - 600~606MHz	Black Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF 415,00
i SERIES	Z-13A - 000 -000MHZ	Diack	Jik.	515,00
			_	
386600 i4		Black	Paar	CHF 220,00
386605 i4		White	Paar	CHF 220,00
	4T	Black	Paar	CHF 265,00
	4T	White	Paar	CHF 265,00
386620 i6 386625 i6		Black	Paar	CHF 325,00 CHF 325,00
	6T	White Black	Paar Paar	CHF 325,00 CHF 370,00
	5T	White	Paar	CHF 370,00
386640 i8		Black	Paar	CHF 365,00
386645 i8		White	Paar	CHF 365,00
386650 i8	ВТ	Black	Paar	CHF 420,00
	ВТ	White	Paar	CHF 420,00
IMPACT-X SERII	ES			
	MPACT-X15	Black	Stk.	CHF 395,00
387415 IN	MPACT-X215	Black	Stk.	CHF 590,00
387410 IN	MPACT-X18B	Black	Stk.	CHF 595,00
	MPACT-X218B	Black	Stk.	CHF 1 035,00
PROGRAMME S	SERIES			
386668 P	PROGRAMME 105T	Black	Stk.	CHF 255,00
386669 P	PROGRAMME 105T	White	Stk.	CHF 255,00
	PROGRAMME 108T	Black	Stk.	CHF 385,00
	PROGRAMME 108T	White	Stk.	CHF 385,00
	PROGRAMME 205T	Black	Stk.	CHF 325,00
	PROGRAMME 205T PROGRAMME 206T	White Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF 325,00 CHF 435,00
	PROGRAMME 200T	White	Stk.	CHF 435,00
	PROGRAMME 406T	Black	Stk.	CHF 585,00
	PROGRAMME 406T	White	Stk.	CHF 585,00
REASON-X SER				
	Reason-X12	Black	Stk.	CHF 955,00
	Reason-X15	Black	Stk.	CHF 1 095,00
	Reason-X18B	Black	Stk.	CHF 1 070,00
***	Reason-X218B	Black	Stk.	CHF 1 775,00
SIGMA SERIES				
	SIGMA V4	Black	Stk.	CHF 195,00
	SIGMA V4	White	Stk.	CHF 195,00
	SIGMA V8	Black	Stk.	CHF 335,00
	SIGMA V8	White	Stk.	CHF 335,00
	SIGMA 8	Black	Stk.	CHF 185,00
	SIGMA 8	White	Stk.	CHF 185,00
	SIGMA 10	Black	Stk.	CHF 275,00
	SIGMA 10	White	Stk.	CHF 275,00
	SIGMA 12	Black	Stk.	CHF 345,00
	SIGMA 12 SIGMA 15	White Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF 345,00 CHF 460,00
	SIGMA 15	White	Stk.	CHF 460,00
	SIGMA 18B	Black	Stk.	CHF 695,00
	SIGMA 18B	White	Stk.	CHF 695,00
386550 S				
SI-X SERIES	SL10V Sohm	Blook	C+I^	CHE 350 00
SI-X SERIES 387905 S	SI-10X 8ohm	Black White	Stk.	CHF 360,00
SI-X SERIES 387905 S 387908 S	SI-10X 8ohm	White	Stk.	CHF 360,00
SI-X SERIES 387905 S 387908 S 387910 S	SI-10X 8ohm SI-12X 8ohm	White Black	Stk. Stk.	
SI-X SERIES 387905 S 387908 S 387910 S 387912 S	SI-10X 8ohm	White	Stk.	CHF 360,00 CHF 395,00

TITAN SERIE	-9				
387758	Titan 8 PASSIVE	Grey	Stk.	CHF	265,00
387754	Titan 8A MKII	Grey	Stk.	CHF	385,00
387759	Titan 8 PASSIVE	White	Stk.	CHF	265,00
387756 387760	Titan 8A MKII Titan 8 PASSIVE	White Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF	385,00 265,00
387755	Titan 8A MKII	Black	Stk.	CHF	385,00
387794	Titan SUB A12	Grey	Stk.	CHF	635,00
387795	Titan SUB A12	Black	Stk.	CHF	635,00
TITAN-X SEF					
388305 388310	Titan-X12 Titan-X12	Black White	Stk. Stk.	CHF	425,00 425,00
388315	Titan-X15	Black	Stk.	CHF	565,00
388320	Titan-X15	White	Stk.	CHF	565,00
TITAN-Z SEF	RIES				
388340	Titan-12Z	Black	Stk.	CHF	485,00
388341	Titan-15Z	Black	Stk.	CHF	695,00
TITAN-AX SE					
388330 388331	Titan-AX12 Titan-AX12	Black White	Stk. Stk.	CHF	540,00 540,00
388335	Titan-AX15	Black	Stk.	CHF	775,00
388336	Titan-AX15	White	Stk.	CHF	775,00
TITAN TOUR	BAGS				
387764	Titan 8 Tour Bag	Black	Stk.	CHF	39,50
387775	Titan 12 Tour Bag	Black	Stk.	CHF	55,00
TOURUS SE	Titan 15 Tour Bag	Black	Stk.	CHF	89,50
388381	Tourus-AX8-MBT	Black	C+I	CHF	270.00
388380	Tourus-AX12-MBT	Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF	370,00 480,00
388382	Tourus-AX15-MBT	Black	Stk.	CHF	620,00
TOURUS SO	FT COVERS				
388385	Tourus 12" Soft cover	Black	Stk.	CHF	58,00
388386	Tourus 15" Soft cover	Black	Stk.	CHF	78,00
TYPHON SE					
388355	Typhon-AX8-BT	Black	Stk.	CHF	525,00
388356 388350	Typhon 8 Tour Bag Typhon-AX12-BT	Black Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF	59,50 625,00
388352	Typhon-AX12 stacker	Black	SET	CHF	19,50
388351	Typhon 12 Tour Bag	Black	Stk.	CHF	78,00
T-SUB SERII	ES				
388345	T-Sub-AX15B	Black	Stk.	CHF	825,00
000010	701.400		8.1		
388346	T-Sub 15 Soft cover	Black	Stk.	CHF	68,00
WLA SERIES	S LINE ARRAY				68,00
WLA SERIES	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X	Black	Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00
WLA SERIES	S LINE ARRAY				68,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X	Black Black Black Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF CHF CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X SUB	Black Black Black Black Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF CHF CHF CHF	2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X	Black Black Black Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF CHF CHF	2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522	WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X SUB WLA-210X Common Fly Frame WLA-28 WLA-28 WLA-15B WLA-15B WLA-15B WLA-16B	Black Black Black Black Black Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388525	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X Common Fly Frame WLA-28 WLA-15B WLA-25	Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388510 388511 388520 388522 388522 388525 388526	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X SUB WLA-210X Common Fly Frame WLA-28 WLA-15B WLA-25 WLA-25	Black White	Stk.	CHF	2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388522 388525 388526 386530	WLA-312X WLA-312X WLA-312X WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25SUB	Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 695,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388501 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388535	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X SUB WLA-210X Common Fly Frame WLA-28 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB MKII	Black White Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 9955,00 985,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540	WLA-312X	Black White Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 9955,00 9955,00 9955,00 9955,00 9955,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388535 388540	WLA-312X	Black White Black White Black Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 955,00 955,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388515 388511 388522 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388540 388550	WLA-312X	Black White Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 9955,00 9955,00 9955,00 9955,00 9955,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388522 388526 388530 388531 388535 388545 388545 388550 388550 388560	WLA-312X	Black White Black White Black Black White Black Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 955,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 1 470,00 995,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388540 388545 388550 388550 388550 388560 3885570	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 995,00 995,00 925,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388515 388515 388511 388522 388525 388525 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388545 388560 388560 388560 388560 388560 388570	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black White Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 995,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 1 230,00 1 230,00 2 295,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388510 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388540 388545 388550 388550 388550 388560 3885570	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 995,00 995,00 925,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388545 388550 388560 388560 388570 388571 388575 388576	WLA-312X	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 955,00 955,00 925,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 2 25,00 375,00 375,00 375,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388522 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388540 388545 388560 388560 388575 388576 388576 388577 388577	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 955,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 1 230,00 2 295,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 325,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388505 388510 388510 388515 388511 388520 388525 388526 386525 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388545 388540 388575 388570 388570 388576 388576 388577 388576 388578 388578	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 9955,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 2 375,00 2 255,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388522 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388540 388545 388560 388560 388575 388576 388576 388577 388577	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 955,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 1 230,00 2 295,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 325,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388522 388526 388526 388526 388531 388531 388531 388535 388540 388545 388550 388560 388570 388571 388576 388576 388577 388578 388580 388585 388586	WLA-312X	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 995,00 985,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388505 388501 388510 388515 388511 388520 388525 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388545 388540 388570 388571 388576 388576 388578 388580 388580 388580 388585 388580 388580	WLA-312X	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 695,00 955,00 985,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 385,00 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388501 388501 388510 388515 388511 388522 388525 388526 386526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388545 388540 388570 388570 388576 388576 388577 388578 388585 388586 388585 388586	WLA-312X WLA-312X Fiy Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-25 WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218SUB WLA-25 WLA	Black White Black Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 975,00 985,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 385,00 2 450,00 2 55,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388531 388535 388545 388545 388570 388570 388576 388576 388577 388578 388580 388585 388580 388585 388580 388585 388580	WLA-312X	Black White Black Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 695,00 695,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 295,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 385,00 255,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388501 388501 388510 388511 388511 388522 388525 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388545 388540 388570 388570 388576 388576 388577 388578 388580 388585 388580 388585 388586	WLA-312X WLA-312X Fiy Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-25 WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218SUB WLA-25 WLA	Black White Black Black Black Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 695,00 695,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 225,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388501 388501 388510 388511 388511 388522 388525 388526 388526 386530 388531 388535 388540 388540 388550 388565 388570 388576 388576 388577 388578 388578 388588 388586 388586 388586 388587	WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218W WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-218M WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-28SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-28SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB FLY FRAME WLA-28SUB FLY FRAME WLA-28SUB FLY FRAME WLA-28SUB FLY FRAME WLA-28BUBF WLA-28BUBF WLA-28BUBF WLA-28BUBF WLA-218BF WL	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 695,00 695,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 25,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 325,00 385,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 2 25,00 3 25,00 3 355,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388505 388501 388510 388515 388511 388522 388525 388526 388526 388531 388531 388535 388545 388545 388560 388565 388570 388571 388576 388578 388578 388586 3885878 388586 388586 388587 388588	WLA-312X	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 695,00 695,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 295,00 375,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388525 388526 388526 388531 388526 388531 388535 388545 388545 388545 388570 388570 388570 388570 388570 388571 388576 388578 388578 388578 388585 388586 388587 388586 388587 38858888888888888888888888888888	WLA-312X	Black White Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 455,00 975,00 995,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 25,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 225,00 385,00 225,00 385,00 1 230,00 295,00 1 230,00 295,00 1 230,00 295,00 1 230,00 295,00 375,00 25,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 735,00 1 240,00 1 240,00 1 240,00 1 835,00 1 545,00 3 100,00 8855,00 1 545,00 3 100,00 8855,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388505 388501 388510 388515 388511 388522 388525 388526 388526 388531 388531 388535 388545 388545 388560 388565 388570 388571 388576 388578 388578 388586 3885878 388586 388586 388587 388588	WLA-312X	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 455,00 695,00 695,00 985,00 2 450,00 1 295,00 2 295,00 375,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 225,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 375,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 435,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388505 388501 388505 388510 388515 388511 388520 388526 388526 388526 388526 388531 388535 388540 388540 388550 388570 388571 388578 388578 388578 388578 388578 388580 388578 388580	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X SUB WLA-210X Common Fly Frame WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218W WLA-218M WLA-218M WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 SUB FLY FRAME WLA-28 Common Fly Frame WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF	Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 975,00 985,00 985,00 985,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 2 255,00 3 375,00 3 375,00 3 375,00 3 375,00 3 385,00 4 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 2 25,00 3 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388501 388501 388510 388511 388511 388522 388525 388526 388526 386530 388535 388540 388545 388540 388550 388565 388570 388576 388576 388577 388578 388578 388580 388585 388580	S LINE ARRAY WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X SUB WLA-210X Common Fly Frame WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218W WLA-218M WLA-218M WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 Fly Frame WLA-25 SUB FLY FRAME WLA-28 Common Fly Frame WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF WLA-210XSUBF	Black	Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 895,00 1 395,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 975,00 985,00 985,00 985,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 2 255,00 3 375,00 3 375,00 3 375,00 3 375,00 3 385,00 4 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 3 365,00 7 35,00 2 25,00 3 385,00
WLA SERIES 388500 388501 388501 388501 388510 388510 388511 388511 388522 388525 388526 388526 388526 388535 388540 388540 388540 388565 388570 388570 388576 388577 388578 388578 388580 388585 388580 388580 388580 388581	WLA-312X WLA-312X Fly Frame WLA-218BX WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-210X WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-25SUB WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218B WLA-218M WLA-218M WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-25 WLA-218M WLA-218M WLA-218M WLA-218M WLA-25 WLA-218M WLA-25 WLA-25	Black White Black	Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk. Stk.	CHF	68,00 2 330,00 835,00 1 395,00 1 395,00 1 395,00 1 625,00 975,00 1 130,00 695,00 995,00 985,00 985,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 295,00 1 230,00 1 25,00

90 SERIES					
386700	2090	Black SANDEX	Paar	CHF	380,00
386705	2190	Black SANDEX	Paar	CHF	460,00
386760	3190	Black SANDEX	Paar	CHF	560,00
386730	5090	Black	Paar	CHF	795,00
386735	5190	Black	Paar	CHF	995,00
BRACKET	S				
388301	WPB-1 (FOR Titan 12" & 15")	Black	Stk.	CHF	68,00
388302	WPB-1 (FOR Titan 12" & 15")	White	Stk.	CHF	68,00
388303	WPB-2	Black	Stk.	CHF	68,00
388304	WPB-2	White	Stk.	CHF	68,00
387750	WPB-3	Black	Stk.	CHF	55,00
387751	WPB-3	White	Stk.	CHF	55,00
387749	WPB-T8 (For Titan 8")	Black	Stk.	CHF	48,00
387748	WPB-T8 (For Titan 8")	White	Stk.	CHF	48,00
387752	WPB-6 bracket	Black	Stk.	CHF	60,00
388311	WPB-T12 bracket	Black	Stk.	CHF	75,00
SPEAKER	POLES				
387740	SP-1X	Black	Stk.	CHF	29,50
387741	SP-2X	Black	Stk.	CHF	33,00
387742	SP-3	Black	Stk.	CHF	98,00
387743	SP-4	Black	Stk.	CHF	150,00

WHARFEDALE PRO ELECTRONICS

WIDELEO	O MIODODIJONE				
	S MICROPHONE	<u> </u>			
388150	AEROLINE VOCAL 598-694MHz	Black	SET	CHF	295,00
388151	WF-300 - 600-690MHz	Black	SET	CHF	370,00
DM MICR	OPHONES				
388155	DM-5.0S-single Pack	Grey	Stk.	CHF	24,00
388156	DM-5.0S-3Stk.s/SET	Grey	SET	CHF	59,50
388160	DM5.0SJ	Grey	Stk.	CHF	24,00
388161	DM5.0 PRO	Grey	Stk.	CHF	24,00
388165	DM-57	Black	Stk.	CHF	24,00
388166	DM57 3Stk.S/SET	Black	SET	CHF	59,50
CPD SER	IES AMPLIFIERS				
388250	CPD 1000	Black	Stk.	CHF	425.00
388255	CPD 1600	Black	Stk.	CHF	525,00
388260	CPD 2600	Black	Stk.	CHF	665.00
388265	CPD 3600	Black	Stk.	CHF	825,00
388270	CPD 4800	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 050,00
	S AMPLIFIERS	Bidok	Otiv.	0 1	1 000,00
			0.1	OUE	1 005 00
388210 388215	DP-2200	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 995,00
	DP-4035	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 095,00
388220	DP-4065	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 745,00
388225 388230	DP-4100	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 895,00 2 595,00
388235	DP-4120	Black	Stk.	CHF	2 550,00
388240	DP-4100D DP-4150D	Black Black	Stk.	CHF	3 250.00
388245	DP-4100N	Black	Stk.	CHF	2 560,00
388246	DP-4065N	Black	Stk.	CHF	2 295,00
		Black	JIK.	CHF	2 295,00
	T SERIES MIXERS				
388130	CONNECT 502 USB (6Stk.S/CTN)	Black & Grey	Stk.	CHF	115,00
388140	CONNECT 802 USB (6Stk.S/CTN)	Black & Grey	Stk.	CHF	130,00
388141	CONNECT 1002 FX /USB (5Stk.S/CTN)	Black & Grey	Stk.	CHF	195,00
388145	CONNECT 1202 FX /USB (5Stk.S/CTN)	Black & Grey	Stk.	CHF	225,00
SL SERIE	S MIXERS				
388120	SL 424 USB	Black	Stk.	CHF	315,00
388121	SL 824 USB	Black	Stk.	CHF	675,00
388122	SL1224USB	Black	Stk.	CHF	755,00
VERSADE	RIVE DIGITAL PROCESSORS				
388170	VERSADRIVE SC 24	Black	Stk.	CHF	785,00
388171	VERSADRIVE SC 36	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 070,00
388172	VERSADRIVE SC 36	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 355,00
388173	VERSADRIVE SC 48 FIR	Black	Stk.	CHF	1 495,00
388175	VERSADRIVE SC 26	Black	Stk.	CHF	675.00
	STUDIO MONITOR	Bidon		V	5. 5,00
			0:1	2115	
386810	Diamond studio 5-BT	Black	Stk.	CHF	285,00
386815	Diamond studio 7-BT	Black	Stk.	CHF	335,00





WHAT WE DO

At Wharfedale Pro we create the high quality, affordable sound reinforcement products for professional musicians, touring rigs and corporate installations. Our products are found in venues from superclubs to shopping malls around the world.

A combination of a passion for music and stringent quality control stemming from one of the world's most famous loudspeaker company's means that power, reliability and great value are what we're known for, and we're proud of it.

WHERE IT CAME FROM

Wharfedale Pro has a heritage built on supreme quality audio spanning back to the 1930s. Founded in Britain by Gilbert Briggs in 1932, Wharfedale was initially a home hi-fi loudspeaker manufacturer, and still is today as a separate brand.

THE TEAM

Our designers are pooled from the finest within each of their disciplines. R&D takes place on an international scale with designers and electronics engineers from the United Kingdom, Japan, China and Hong Kong.

MANUFACTURING QUALITY

Our fully ISO9001 approved factory utilises the most advanced manufacturing equipment including a full production suite for our own tooling. Such is the level of our vertical integration that from pulp to finished product, from chassis manufacture to winding the voice coils and manufacturing the PCBs for the crossover - 95% is done in-house.

IRIS X DRIVER TECHNOLOGIES

The coil size and electrical sensitivity of a loudspeaker transducer is critical to its performance. Many Wharfedale Pro loudspeakers now include our proprietary IRIS X design which delivers Increased coil Radius and Increased electrical Sensitivity. The radius of the coil ensures smooth heat dissipation during prolonged high volume use, while the increased electrical sensitivity ensures that the transducer converts as much electrical power into sound output as the laws of physics allow.

A hot transducer wastes energy, risks damage and distorts. IRIS X reduces this through improved heat dissipation and improved efficiency.

In real-world terms, IRIS X transducers deliver higher SPL with less distortion. They lead the market with specifications and are designed and built entirely within Wharfedale Pro.

I Increased
R Radius

I Increased

S Sensitivity

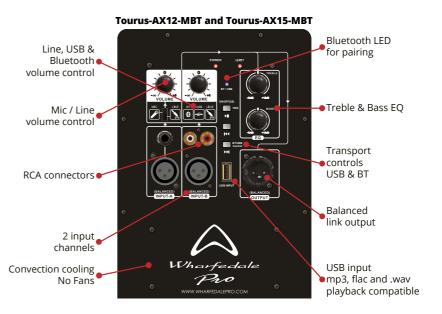


Active PA Speakers	NEW TOURUS SERIES	
Active I'A Speakers	TITAN-AX	
	TITAN 8A MKII	1
	TITAN SUB A12	1.
	NEW TYPHON SERIES	1-
	NEW T-SUB-AX15B	1
	DVP-AX	2
	EVP-XPM	2
	ISOLINE	2
	EZ-12A / 15A	
		2
	DELTA-AX	2
	TITAN 8	3
Passive PA Speakers	TITAN-X	3
·	TITAN-Z	3
	DVP-X	3
	IMPACT-X	4
	EVP-X MKII	4
	EVO-X	4
	DELTA-X	5
	NEW REASON-X	5
	FOCUS SERIES	6
Line Array	MEW WLA-210XF / WLA-28F SYSTEMS	6
Ellic Alluy	NEW WLA-312X SYSTEM	6
	WLA-210X SYSTEM	6
	WLA-28 SYSTEM	6
	WLA-25 SYSTEM	7
	WLA SERIES SUBWOOFERS	7.
	WLA-12M / 15M	7.
Installation Speakers	WH NEO	7
Installation Speakers	₩EW i SERIES	7
Installation Speakers		7 8
Installation Speakers	₩EW i SERIES	7
Installation Speakers	HEW I SERIES SIGMA SERIES	7 8 8
Installation Speakers	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES	7 8
Installation Speakers	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES	7 8 8 8
	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES	7 8 8 8 8
	PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES	7 8 8 8 8
Installation Speakers Amplifiers	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 8
	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES NEW DP-N SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9
	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES CPD SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9
	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES NEW DP-N SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9
	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES CPD SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9
Amplifiers	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9
	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES CONNECT SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES CONNECT SERIES SL SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES CONNECT SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES CONNECT SERIES SL SERIES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers Mixers	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES CONNECT SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers Mixers	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES CONNECT SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers Mixers	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES NEW SC-48 FIR	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES NEW SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10
Amplifiers Mixers	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES NEW SC-48 FIR	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES NEW SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES NEW SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS KMD-7 PACK	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors	NEW i SERIES SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES NEW SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS KMD-7 PACK WF-300	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES YEN SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS KMD-7 PACK WF-300 AEROLINE VOCAL	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 11
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors Microphones	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS KMD-7 PACK WF-300 AEROLINE VOCAL BRACKETS	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 11
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS KMD-7 PACK WF-300 AEROLINE VOCAL BRACKETS POLES AND USEFUL ACCESSORIES	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 11
Amplifiers Mixers Signal Processors Microphones	SIGMA SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES PROGRAMME SERIES SI-X SERIES 80 AND 90 SERIES XR SERIES DP SERIES DP SERIES CPD SERIES MP SERIES MP SERIES SL SERIES PMX VERSADRIVES SC-48 FIR DM5.0 / DM-57 MICS KMD-7 PACK WF-300 AEROLINE VOCAL BRACKETS	7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 11

Tourus Series MULTIPLE INPUTS... WITH MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT Constructed of durable polypropylene and using a full-face steel front grille, Tourus loudspeakers are robust and versatile - ideal for Dl's, musicians and installations. Custom Wharfedale Pro drivers have been used. All models use a class-leading 1.75" HF compression driver to ensure clear and accurate high frequency performance. Meanwhile the large 2.0" voice **Tourus 15" Active** coils used in the 12" and 15" LF drivers give efficient power handling, even at extreme volumes. 12" and 15" models are bi-amplified using Class D for the LF and a newly designed Class AB amplifier for the HF. This combination gives a great power to price ratio. The 8" model uses Class D which delivers the power needed, but at a reduced weight. Simple operation is the key though - with +/-12 dB treble and bass controls and straightforward connectivity, even the most inexperienced user can achieve great sound.

Tourus 12" Active

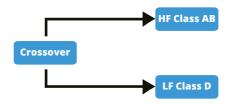
AROUND THE BACK



BI-AMPLIFIED

Tourus active loudspeakers contain 2 discrete amplifiers. This ensures the best matching with the custom transducers.

In the 12" and 15" models, the HF component is driver by a Class AB amplifier while the LF is driven by a Class D amplifier. This gives a practical balance between weight, cost and power.



No Fans = silent operation and high reliability

ssssssh

The two amplifiers inside a Tourus are extremely efficient. So efficient that they can use convection cooling. This means that there are no fans!

Fans inside loudspeakers can add to operational noise, weight, price and canlead to reliability issues.

Tourus has no fan!

Ssssssh! - Silent and reliable operation.



Large 1.75" HF voice coil

Tourus loudspeakers use the largest HF voice coils in their class.

A custom made Wharfedale Pro compression driver delivers crisp and precise high frequencies, even at extreme volumes.

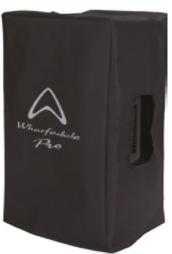


Optional Tourus Soft cover

With soft internal padding these optional accessories are ideal for simple transportation or as a dust cover when the Tourus is not being used.

The Tourus carry handles are easily accessible even when it is inside its Tourus Soft cover.





4

Tourus 8" Active

	•		
Model Name	Tourus-AX8	Tourus-AX8-MBT	Tourus-AX12
System Type	Active 8" 2-way Bi-Amplified	Active 8" 2-way Bi-Amplified	Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	65-20 kHz	65-20 kHz	55-20 kHz
Sensitivity @ 1 w / 1 meter	95 dB	95 dB	96 dB
Maximum SPL (peak @ 1 meter)	124 dB	124 dB	128 dB
Low Frequency Transducer			
Size (mm / inches)	203 mm / 8"	203 mm / 8"	305 mm / 12"
Coil Size (mm / inches)	38.86 mm / 1.53"	38.86 mm / 1.53"	50.8 mm / 2.0"
Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
High Frequency Transducer			
Туре	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Coil Size (mm / inches)	44.5 mm / 1.75"	44.5 mm / 1.75"	44.5 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size (mm / inches)	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
High Frequency Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°
Amplifiers	Class D	Class D	HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D
Low-Frequency Power Amplifier	150 w Continuous / 300 w Peak	150 w Continuous / 300 w Peak	250 w Continuous / 500 w Peak
	100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak	100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak	100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak
High- Frequency Power Amplifier Electronic Crossover	100 W Continuous / 200 W Feak	100 W Continuous / 200 W Feak	100 W Continuous / 200 W Peak
	2.6 kHz	26145	III DACC 3 E IAIE I OW DACC 3 E IAIE
Crossover Frequency	2.6 KHZ	2.6 kHz	HI PASS 2.5 kHz LOW PASS 2.5 kHz
Controls			
Equalization	+/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble	+/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble	+/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble
Amplifier Protection			
Power On Protection	Power switch on / off mute	Power switch on / off mute	Power switch on / off mute
Thermal Protection	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset
Driver, DC and Short Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limiter Indicator	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED
Power Indicator	Green LED / Blue LED(LOGO)	Green LED / Blue LED(LOGO)	Green LED
Input type	Balanced / unbalanced	Balanced / unbalanced / Bluetooth / USB	Balanced
Input Connectors	TRS JACK / FEMALE XLR / RCA	TRS JACK / FEMALE XLR / RCA / USB	2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR
Input Impedance	47 KΩ Balanced	47 KΩ Balanced	47 KΩ Balanced
Maximum Input Level	5 V	5 V	5 V
Line Input Sensitivity	-10 dB	-10 dB	-10 dB
Mic Input Sensitivity	-40 dB	-40 dB	-40 dB
Line Output Connector	MALE XLR	MALE XLR	MALE XLR
AC Power details			
Power Supply	SMPS	SMPS	SMPS
AC Power Options	100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V	100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V	100 V - 120 V and 200 V - 240 V
Power On Indicator	LED	LED	LED
Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options	4 x M8 35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw 3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top) Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2)	4 x M8 35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw 3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top) Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2)	4 x M8 35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw 3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top) Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2)
Enclosure			
Enclosure Material	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene
Colour	black	black	black
Grille	1.2 mm steel	1.2 mm steel	1.2 mm steel
Dimensions (Unpacked)(mm / inches)		
Height	421.4 mm / 16.6"	421.4 mm / 16.6"	603 mm / 23.7"
Width - Front	259 mm / 10.2"	259 mm / 10.2"	377 mm / 14.8"
Width - Rear	171.9 mm / 6.7"	171.9 mm / 6.7"	217 mm / 8.54"
Depth	263.2 mm / 10.4"	263.2 mm / 10.4"	347 mm / 13.7"
Dimensions (packed)(mm / inches)			
Height	470 mm / 18.5"	470 mm / 18.5"	666 mm / 26.2"
Width	315 mm / 12.4"	315 mm / 12.4"	430 mm / 16.9"
Depth	307 mm / 12.1"	307 mm / 12.1"	408 mm / 16.1"
Weight			
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	8.0 kg / 17.6 lbs	8.0 kg / 17.6 lbs	15.0 kg / 33.0 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	9.2 kg / 20.24 lbs	9.2 kg / 20.24 lbs	17.0 kg / 37.4 lbs

SPECIFICATIONS

	•		
Model Name	Tourus-AX12-MBT	Tourus-AX15	Tourus-AX15-MBT
System Type	Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified	Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified	Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	55-20 kHz	50-20 kHz	55-20 kHz
Sensitivity @ 1w / 1 meter	96 dB	97 dB	97 dB
Maximum SPL (peak @ 1 meter)	128 dB	130 dB	130 dB
Low Frequency Transducer			
Size (mm / inches)	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"
Coil Size (mm / inches)	50.8 mm / 2.0"	50.8 mm / 2.0"	50.8 mm / 2.0"
Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
High Frequency Transducer			
Туре	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Coil Size (mm / inches)	44.5 mm / 1.75"	44.5 mm / 1.75"	44.5 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size (mm / inches)	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
High Frequency Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°
Amplifiers	HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D	HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D	HF Amp Class AB : LF Amp Class D
Low-Frequency Power Amplifier	250 w Continuous / 500 w Peak	350 w Continuous / 700 w Peak	350 w Continuous / 700 w Peak
High- Frequency Power Amplifier	100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak	100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak	100 w Continuous / 200 w Peak
Electronic Crossover			
Crossover Frequency	HI PASS 2.5 kHz LOW PASS 2.5 kHz	HI PASS 2.4 kHz LOW PASS 2.4 kHz	HI PASS 2.4 kHz LOW PASS 2.4 kHz
Controls			
Equalization	+/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble	+/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble	+/-12 dB Gain for bass and treble
Amplifier Protection			
Power On Protection	Power switch on / off mute	Power switch on / off mute	Power switch on / off mute
Thermal Protection	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset
Driver, DC and Short Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limiter Indicator	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED
Power Indicator	Green LED	Green LED	Green LED
Input type	Balanced / BT / USB	Balanced	Balanced / BT / USB
Input Connectors	2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR	2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR	2 x TRS JACK, 2 x RCA AND 2 x FEMALE XLR
Input Impedance	47 KΩ Balanced	47 KΩ Balanced	47 KΩ Balanced
Maximum Input Level	5 V	5 V	5 V
Line Input Sensitivity	-10 dB	-10 dB	-10 dB
Mic Input Sensitivity	-40 dB	-40 dB	-40 dB
Line Output Connector	MALE XLR	MALE XLR	MALE XLR
AC Power details			
Power Supply	SMPS	SMPS	SMPS
AC Power Options	100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V	100 V - 120 V and 220 V - 240 V	100 V - 120 V and 200 V - 240 V
Power On Indicator	LED	LED	LED
Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options	4 x M8 35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw 3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top) Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2)	4 x M8 35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw 3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top) Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2)	4 x M8 35 mm Pole-mount with lock screw 3 carry handles (one on each side, one on top) Optional wall-mount bracket (WPB-2)
Enclosure			
Enclosure Material	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene
Colour	black	black	black
Grille	1.2 mm steel	1.2 mm steel	1.2 mm steel
Dimensions (Unpacked)(mm / inches			
Height	603 mm / 23.7"	693 mm / 27.3"	693 mm / 27.3"
Width - Front	377 mm / 14.8"	455 mm / 17.9"	455 mm / 17.9"
Width - Rear	217 mm / 8.54"	262 mm / 10.3"	262 mm / 10.3"
Depth Dimensions (nasked)(mm / inches)	347 mm / 13.7"	401.8 mm / 15.1"	401.8 mm / 15.1"
Dimensions (packed)(mm / inches)	666 126 28	762 / 20 0//	762 120 04
Height Width	666 mm / 26.2" 430 mm / 16.9"	762 mm / 30.0" 508 mm / 20.0"	762 mm / 30.0" 508 mm / 20.0"
Depth Weight	408 mm / 16.1"	425 mm / 16.7"	425 mm / 16.7"
Weight Net Weight (kg / lhs)	15.0 kg / 23.0 lbs	19.2 kg / 42.2 lbc	19.2 kg / 42.2 lbc
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	15.0 kg / 33.0 lbs	19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs	19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	17.0 kg / 37.4 lbs	22.0 kg / 48.4 lbs	22.0 kg / 48.4 lbs



For many years the name 'Titan' has become the benchmark for portable and versatile loudspeakers. It's a name that is trusted by artists and venues around the world, day in, day out.

However, technology advances... and so do we! Our all-new Titan-AX12 and AX15 active loudspeakers therefore now feature our cutting edge 6-position DSP engine and all-new HF and LF drivers. No other competitive model features such powerful and effective DSP or such advanced transducers.

IP54 Certified

IP54 certification assures that the product has

- Limited protection against dust ingress.
- Protection against splash water from any direction.

This makes the Titan AX12 and Titan AX15 ideal for installations into hostile environments. Complete peace of mind and protection.





DSP

The all-new DSP engine provides sophisticated internal loudspeaker management functions. These include limiting, compression, signal delay, dynamic boost, dynamic cut, crossover control and parametric EQ. Micro adjustments within each parameter ensure sonic clarity over the full frequency range.

We've optimised these DSP parameters to create 6 user-friendly settings including Monitor, Speech, Bass, Punch and an exclusive mode called "Live". This Live mode applies different DSP settings to each of the 2 inputs - perfect for solo entertainers using a mic and a line level source.

INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

The Titan-AX12 and AX15 feature moisture proof woofers which can withstand outdoor and extreme conditions. Additional protection can be found with the optional Titan Tourbags.

These custom made speaker bags have an unzippable front panel for maximum protection.

Titan-AX15

Titan-AX uses our latest IRIS X4 HF compression drivers.





Increased Radius Increased Sensitivity



- New IRIS X4 HF Drivers have been honed acoustically for high-frequency detail and power
- New LF Drivers reject moisture for resistance in all environments
- New Proprietary 100° x 80° Hybrid Symmetry Horn design
- New category leading DSP functions
- · New tweaked laminar rib structure
- Integral mixer functions
- AX12 300 W programme / 600 watts peak
- AX15 420 W programme / 840 watts peak
- Class D Bi-amplified
- Tough, yet lightweight Dynamic Polypropylene cabinet with rubber padded handles.
- 10 x M8 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter
- Rugged protective grille and top-stacking receptacles
- Trapezoid design for arrays as well as stage monitor applications
- Available in black or white
- Titan Tourbags available



The Titan 8A MKII active PA speaker combines the Titan technology, materials and design topology, including a titanium compression driver and heavy-duty cast-frame woofer, to ensure absolute accuracy, high output and the smooth, wide dispersion of the critical mid and high frequency ranges. Whilst being ultra-compact and light weight it lends itself to a whole host of audio applications from gym installations, DJ booth monitors and public address.





INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

Although the product weight and rubberised handles are perfect for the mobile musician, this technology also lends itself to installations where weight is an issue, not to mention that the polypropylene material and moisture proof woofers can withstand outdoor conditions.

Additional protection can be found with the Titan Tourbags, custom made speaker bags with an unzippable front panel meaning your Wharfedale Pro loudspeaker is always protected.

Titan 8A MKII is available in Black or White.

IP54 Certified

IP54 certification assures that the product has certified Limited protection against dust ingress. Protection against splash water from any direction.

This makes the Titan 8a MKII ideal for installations into hostile environments. Complete peace of mind and protection.

Poles, mounts and brackets

On the base of the Titan Series is a convenient pole mount socket that is used for easy mounting on a standard 35 mm diameter speaker poles. Cord wrap and cable anchor features are also moulded into the enclosure to keep things tidy.

Threaded rigging points are provided for a variety of safe flying configurations and Titan 8A MKII can be wall mounted using the optional



Optional WPB-T8 mounting kit

- 180 W AES (RMS) / 360 W Peak
- 124 dB Max SPL
- 70 Hz 20 kHz frequency response
- Custom Heavy duty moisture-proof 8" LF driver
- Proprietary 90° x 60° Elliptical Wave Guide Horn design
- High-end Titanium HF Compression Driver
- 2-band Hi / Low shelf EQ



- Multiple M6, M8 & M10 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter
- Rugged protective grille and top-stacking receptacles
- Trapezoid shape for arrays as well as stage monitor
- Tough, yet lightweight Polypropylene molded cabinet with rubber padded handles

TITAN SPECIFICATIONS







Model Name	Titan 8A MKII	Titan-AX12	Titan-AX15
System Type	Active 8" 2-way Bi-Amplified	Active 12" 2-way Bi-Amplified	Active 15" 2-way Bi-Amplified
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	70 Hz-20 kHz	55 Hz-20 kHz	50 Hz-20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	65 Hz-20 kHz	50 Hz-20 kHz	40 Hz-20 kHz
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	124 dB	128 dB	129 dB
LF Transducer Size (mm / inches)	205 mm / 8"	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"
Coil Size (mm / inches)	38.86 mm / 1.53"	64.26 mm / 2.5"	75 mm / 3.0"
HF Transducer Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Coil Size (mm / inches)	25 mm / 1"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size (mm / inches)	30 mm / 1.2"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Mylar	Titanium	Titanium
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	Elliptical waveguide 90° x 60°	Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100° x 80°	Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100° x 80°
Amplifiers			
Low-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS/Peak Watts	150/300 W (Class D)	250/500 W (Class D)	350/700 W (Class D)
High-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS/Peak Watts	30/60 W (Class D)	50/100 W (Class D)	70/140 W (Class D)
ControlsEQ	High (±10 dB)10 kHz Shelving Low (±10 dB) 100 Hz Shelving	Note - EQ changed by DSP knob	Note - EQ changed by DSP knob
DSP	None	6 user presets	6 user presets
Hi Pass switch	-	90 Hz	90 Hz
Amplifier Protection / Thermal protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Low Line Voltage Shut Down	60% Nominal line voltage	60% Nominal line voltage	60% Nominal line voltage
Driver Protection	Independent LF and HF limiters	Independent LF and HF limiters	Independent LF and HF limiters
DC Protection / Short Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Clip Limiter	Turns on ~150 W output	Turns on ~250 W output	Turns on ~350 W output
Limiter Indicator / Power Indicator	Red LED / Green LED	Red LED / Green LED	Red LED / Green LED
Connectors			
Input – type	Switchable balanced mic/line level	Switchable balanced mic/line level (Chan 1)	Switchable balanced mic/line level (Chan 1)
Input Connector	XLR 1/4"Combo Jack	2 * XLR & 2 * 1/4" jack (Chan 1 Line/MIC)	2 * XLR & 2 * 1/4" jack (Chan 1 Line/MIC)
Line Output Connector	Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced Female XLR	Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced Female XLR	Switchable LOOP/MIX Balanced Female XLR
AC Power Supply	SMPS	SMPS	SMPS
AC Power Options	AC100-120 V~/220-240 V~,50/60 Hz	AC100-120 V/220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz	AC100-120 V/220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
Hardware			
Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options	8 M6 threaded inserts inc 4 M6 threaded inserts on base in OmniMount 30.0-type footprint	10 M8 threaded inserts including 4 M8 threaded inserts on bottom in OmniMount 30.0-type footprint	10 M8 threaded inserts including 4 M8 threaded inserts on bottom in OmniMount 30.0-type footprint
	35 mm with lock screw	35 mm receptacle with lock screw	35 mm receptacle with lock screw
	1 carry handle on side	2 carry handles (one on each side)	2 carry handles (one on each side)
	Optional wall-mount bracket	Optional wall-mount bracket	Optional wall-mount bracket
LED Horn lighting (On/Off switch)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enclosure Material and finish	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene
Colour Options	Grey / White / Black	Black / White	Black / White
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm steel	1.2 mm steel	1.2 mm steel
Dimensions - Unpacked - Height	396 mm / 15.59"	582.7 mm / 22.9"	728.5 mm / 28.7"
Width Front	266 mm / 10.47"	384.6 mm / 15.1"	480.6 mm / 18.9"
Depth	221 mm / 8.7"	318.6 mm / 12.5"	395.6 mm / 15.6"
Dimensions - packed - Height	463 mm / 18.2"	663 mm / 26.1"	830 mm / 32.7"
Width Front	325 mm / 12.8"	435 mm / 17.1"	514 mm / 20.2"
Depth	282 mm / 11.1"	408 mm / 16.1"	489 mm / 19.3"
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	6.25 kg / 13.75 lbs	12.4 kg / 27.28 lbs	22.94 kg / 50.3 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	8.75 kg / 17.94 lbs	15.5 kg / 34.1 lbs	27.7 kg / 60.9 lbs

Titan Sub A12

DELIVERING LOW END PUNCH IN A PORTABLE PACKAGE



The Wharfedale Pro Titan Sub-A12, is a powerful active subwoofer system for small to medium active PA speaker setups. It utilises a 12" active reflex subwoofer to generate 250 W RMS (500 W peak) power, with a frequency response of 55-200 Hz. It's a perfect match teamed up with the Wharfedale Titan 8A MKII for an incredibly portable sound reinforcement system.



12" active reflex subwoofer

- Low-frequency power amplifier (Class D) 250 w rms, 500 w peak
- \bullet Preset integral peak limiter prevents signal distortion and amplifier clipping
- Integral phase switch with 0° and 180° selections
- High pass frequency selection:150 Hz
- Thermal, dc fault and short circuit protection
- XLR / 1/4 " combo jack inputs
- · Balanced line level output
- Preset limiter prevents signal clipping
- Integral pole mount adapter

Model Name

System Type
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)
Frequency Range (-10 dB)
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m
LF Transducer Size (mm / inches)
Coil Size (mm / inches)

Amplifiers

Controls---EQ

Low-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS/Peak Watts

High-Frequency Power Amplifier RMS/Peak Watts

DSP Hi Pass switch

Amplifier Protection / Thermal protection
Low Line Voltage Shut Down
Driver Protection

DC Protection / Short Protection
Clip Limiter

Limiter Indicator / Power Indicator

Connection

Input – type
Input Connector
Line Output Connector
AC Power Supply
AC Power Options

Hardware

Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options

LED Horn lighting (On/Off switch)
Enclosure Material and finish
Colour Options
Grille Material & Finish
Dimensions - Unpacked - Height
Width Front

Depth

Dimensions - packed - Height

Width Front Depth

Net Weight (kg / lbs)
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

Titan Sub A12

Active 12" Reflex Subwoofer 55 Hz-200 Hz 50 Hz-200 Hz 127 dB 305 mm / 12" 64.26 mm / 2.5"

250/500 W (Class D)

Crossover filter: 80 Hz - 200 Hz

(adjustable)

-150 Hz

60% Nominal line voltage
Independent LF limiters

Tums on ~250 W output

Red LED / Green LED

0 / 180° phase switch
2 * XLR 1/4" Combo Jack
Hi Pass out : 2 * Balanced XLR

SMPS AC100-120 V~/220-240 V~,50/60

AC100-120 V~/220-240 V~,50/60 Hz

35 mm socket
2 carry handles (one on each side)

No 15 mm MDF Grey / Black

1.2 mm steel 360 mm / 14.2" 493 mm / 19.4" 431 mm / 16.9" 440 mm / 17.3"

440 mm / 17.3" 560 mm / 22.0" 440 mm / 17.3" 22.31 kg / 49.0 lbs

26.26 kg / 57.8 lbs



Typhon 12" models

In ancient mythology, Typhon was a giant who brought fear to his enemies. From a similar era to the Titans, it is said that the God Typhon had the power to create and control massive wind tornadoes in his battles. Mythology also often refers to him as

invincible.

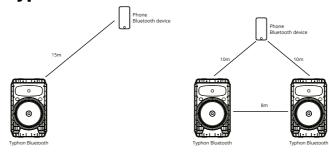
The Typhon series are powerful, portable and versatile active loudspeakers available as both an 8" and a 12" model. Suitable for many professional audio applications a Typhon is ideal for DJ's, live bands, small to medium size stages, installations and houses of worship.

Both 8" and 12" Typhons feature....

- 720 w continuous (1440 w peak) amplification
- Fresh new designs with full frontal steel grilles
- Top and bottom practical handles
- Bluetooth model available Typhon-AX12-BT & Typhon-AX8-BT
- · Bi-amplified with Class D amps
- 4 position DSP

4 x M8 fiying points 100° x 80° waveguide HF driver LED Ergonomic handles Convection cooling 2 x Class D 4 position DSP Bluetooth (BT models only) Front LED Internal 2 channel "Full-face" all-steel grille. 35 mm pole socket Custom ferrite core 12" or 8" transducer An internal foam/cloth also protects drivers.

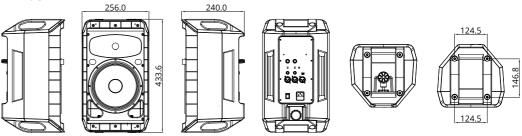
Typhon Bluetooth models



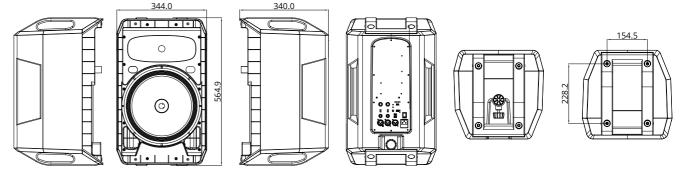
The Typhon Bluetooth models feature all the same DSP, amplifiers and drivers as the non-Bluetooth models, but also come with Bluetooth. This makes it easy to connect wirelessly to the Typhon using a Bluetooth enabled mobile phone or tablet. The Bluetooth uses the aptX protocol which ensures the highest quality digital audio transmission. Wire-free with simple pairing.

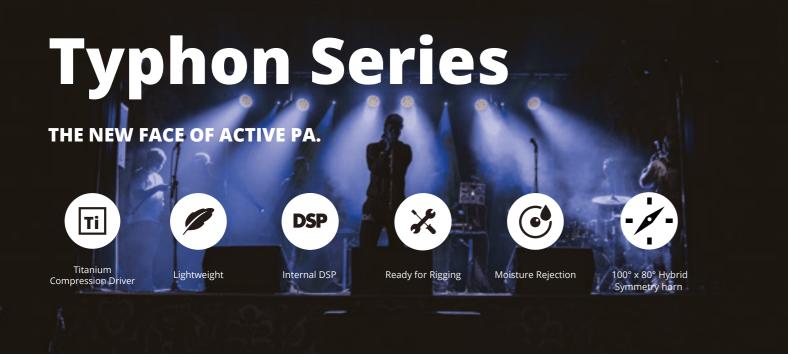
The Bluetooth models also have a TWS Stereo Link mode. Simply connect your Bluetooth device to the first of your Bluetooth Typhon's and then press 'ST Link'. The first Typhon will communicate with the second Typhon and create a wirefree stereo pair.

Typhon-AX8 / Typhon-AX8-BT



Typhon-AX12 / Typhon-AX12-BT

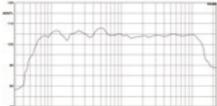




ADVANCED DSP

The DSP inside all models of Typhon is extremely powerful. Here we describe the 4 modes and their possible real-life applications.

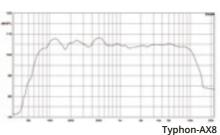




FLAT

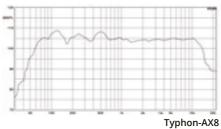
Typhon-AX8

The Flat mode is 'the truth'. This mode is ideal for when connecting guitar effects processors directly to a Typhon. Full Range, Flat Response. Simply YOUR sound.



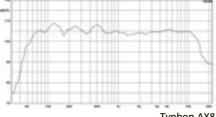
MONITOR

This mode rolls off low frequencies which are not needed when a Typhon is on the floor. High frequencies are also attenuated to reduce risk of feedback.



BASS

By pushing the bass frequencies, this mode is ideal when a Typhon is being used at lower volumes. It delivers a more powerful sound without having to turn the volume



PUNCH

A 'crisp' and 'tight' DSP mode which gives the impression of power. Use this when you really need to cut through.

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

12.7 kg / 27.9 lbs

12.7 kg / 27.9 lbs

18.9 kg / 41.6 lbs

Typhon-AX8











- 62	'n	ı
-		
•		ı

Model Name	Typhon-AX8	Typhon-AX8-BT	Typhon-AX12	Typhon-AX12-BT
System Type	Active 8" 2-way	Active 8" 2-way with Bluetooth	Active 12" 2-way	Active 12" 2-way with Bluetooth
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	65 Hz-20 kHz	65 Hz-20 kHz	55 Hz-20 kHz	55 Hz-20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	60 Hz-20 kHz	60 Hz-20 kHz	50 Hz-20 kHz	50 Hz-20 kHz
Maximum SPL (peak @1 m)	127 dB	127 dB	129 dB	129 dB
Sensitivity (@ 1 W / 1 m)	96 dB	96 dB	98 dB	98 dB
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size (mm / inches)	203.8 mm / 8"	203.8 mm / 8"	305 mm / 12"	305 mm / 12"
Voice-Coil Size (mm / inches)	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"
Rated Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Coil Size (mm / inches)	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size (mm / inches)	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8Ω	8Ω	8 Ω
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°	Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°	Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°	Hybrid Symmetry 100° x 80°
Amplifiers	2 x Class D	2 x Class D	2 x Class D	2 x Class D
Power Rating	1440 W Peak (1200W LF + 240 W HF), 720 W Continuous (600 W LF + 120 W HF)	1440 W Peak (1200W LF + 240 W HF), 720 W Continuous (600 W LF + 120 W HF)	1440 W Peak (1200W LF + 240 W HF), 720 W Continuous (600 W LF + 120 W HF)	1440 W Peak (1200W LF + 240 W HF), 720 W Continuous (600 W LF + 120 W HF)
DSP ControlsD-EQ	FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH	FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH	FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH	FLAT/MONITOR/BASS/PUNCH
Amplifier Protection				
Power On & Thermal Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Low Line Voltage Shut Down	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drivers, DC, Short & Clip Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limiter & Power Indicators	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Inputs and Outputs				
Input A – type	Balanced / RCA	Balanced/RCA/Bluetooth (aptX,with TWS link)	Balanced	Balanced/Bluetooth (aptX,with TWS link)
Input Sensitivity	775 mV (0 dBu)	775 mV (0 dBu)	775 mV (0 dBu)	775 mV (0 dBu)
Maximum Input Level	4 V	4 V	4 V	4 V
Input Connectors	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA (Line/MIC)	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA (Line/MIC)	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA (Line/MIC)	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm, 2 x RCA (Line/MIC)
Input Impedance	20 K ohms	20 K ohms	20 K ohms	20 K ohms
Line Output Connector	XLR	XLR	XLR	XLR
Loop Gain	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB	0 dB
AC Power Supply	220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC 50/60 Hz	220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC 50/60 Hz	220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC 50/60 Hz	220~240 VAC / 100~120 VAC 50/60 Hz
Rigging / Bracket / Mounting Options	8xM6 (1XM8 Back) inserts Pole-mount with lock screw Optional WPB-2 wall-mount bracket	8xM6 (1XM8 Back) inserts Pole-mount with lock screw Optional WPB-2 wall-mount bracket	9 x M8 inserts Pole-mount with lock screw Optional WPB-2 wall-mount bracket	9 x M8 threaded Pole-mount with lock screw Optional WPB-2 wall-mount bracket
Handles	4 (4 top 4 bottom)	4 (4 top 4 bottom)	4 (4 top 4 bottom)	4 (4 top 4 bottom)
Enclosure Material and finish	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene	Injection Moulded Polypropylene
Colour Options	Black paint	Black paint	Black paint	Black paint
Grille Material & Finish	steel	steel	steel	steel
Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches)				
Height	433.6 mm / 17.1"	433.6 mm / 17.1"	558 mm / 22.0"	558 mm / 22.0"
Width Front	256 mm / 10.1"	256 mm / 10.1"	344 mm / 13.6"	344 mm / 13.6"
Width Rear	100.1 mm / 3.9"	100.1 mm / 3.9"	245 mm / 9.6"	245 mm / 9.6"
Depth	240 mm / 9.5"	240 mm / 9.5"	340 mm / 13.4"	340 mm / 13.4"
Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches)				
Height	509 mm / 20.0"	509 mm / 20.0"	645 mm / 25.4"	645 mm / 25.4"
Width Front	326 mm / 12.8"	326 mm / 12.8"	425 mm / 16.7"	425 mm / 16.7"
Width Rear	326 mm / 12.8"	326 mm / 12.8"	425 mm / 16.7"	425 mm / 16.7"
Depth	310 mm / 12.2"	310 mm / 12.2"	419 mm / 16.5"	419 mm / 16.5"
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	10.7 kg / 23.5 lbs	10.7 kg / 23.5 lbs	16.2 kg / 35.6 lbs	16.2 kg / 35.6 lbs
Cross Woight (kg / lbs)	12.7 kg / 27.0 lbs	12.7 kg / 27.0 lbs	19.0 kg / 41.6 lbc	19.0 kg / 41.6 lbs

18.9 kg / 41.6 lbs

Everyone Loves BASS! That is exactly why we have created the T-Sub-AX15B - our all-new new 700 w Continuous, 1400 w Peak 15" active subwoofer. The internal Class D amplifier delivers huge output power into the custom quad-layer 15" Wharfedale Pro LF driver to produce extreme subs and low en d pressure into any system. Built for big bass, the plywood constructed cabinet is rock sol id and is protected in durable Rhino Rock paint. You'll not only 'feel' the T-Sub-AX15B, but you will also see it! A new

15"ACTIVE SUBWOOFER PERFECT FOR TYPHON, TITAN and TOURUS.

- 700 w Continuous (1400 w peak)
- 3.0" voice coil Quad layer driver
- Plywood construction
- Illuminated LED front logo badge
- Convection cooled Class D amplifier
- Adjustable low pass filter
- 35 mm pole socket & durable side handles



illumated WP logo badge subtly glows and adds to the overall on-stage

T-Sub-AX15B is the perfect companion for a Typhon, a Titan or a Tourus

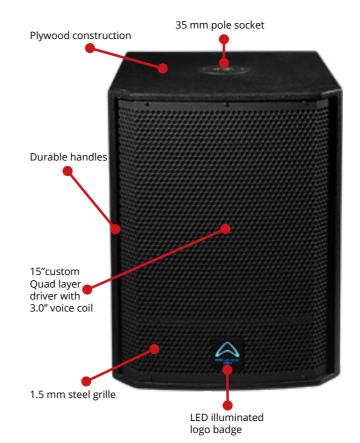
"power" of the new T-Sub.

Wharfedale Pro active loudspeaker.

700 w Continuous

+75% Power over Fitan Sub A15 MKII

1400 w PEAK





- 1. T-Sub-AX15B uses convection cooling. Although there is no inte rnal fan, always ensure that when in use the surrounding area is clear from obstructions so that radiated heat can escape.
- 2. 0° to 180° phase reversal switch

receptacle

- 3. Adjustable Low pass filter control 80-200 Hz. Adjust this to tune your subwoofer with your active top loudspeakers
- 4. Balanced XLR input connectors for connection from your input source.
- 5. Balanced XLR line output connectors for direct connection to active top loudspeakers.
- 6. POWER cord receptacle: This is a receptacle for a standard IEC, three prong, grounded AC electrical connection cord. Be sure that you are plugging into the correct source voltage that matches what is indicated just below the power cord jack.



•	
Model Name	T-Sub-AX15B
System Type	Active 15" Subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	45 Hz-200 Hz
Sensitivity @ 1 w / 1 meter	97 dB
Maximum SPL (peak @ 1 meter)	129 dB
Low Frequency Transducer	
Size (mm / inches)	404 mm / 15"
Coil Size (mm / inches)	Quad layer 3.0"
Impedance	4 Ω
Amplifier	
Low-Frequency Power Amplifier (Class D)	700 w Continuous / 1400 w Peak
Crossover Frequency	LPF 80-200 Hz (adjustable)
Controls	
Amplifier Protection	Yes
Power On Protection	Power switch on / off mute
Thermal Protection	Amplifier shutdown, auto reset
Driver Protection	Yes
DC Protection	Yes
Short Protection	Yes
Limiter Indicator	Red LED
Input type	Balanced
Input Connector	Female XLR
Input Impedance	47 KΩ Balanced
Maximum Input Level	5 V
Input Sensitivity	-10 dB
Line Output Connector	Male XLR
Phase Switch Selection	0° / 180°
AC Power details	
Power Supply	SMPS
AC Power Options	100 V-120 V and 200 V-240 V
Power Indicator	Green(back) / Blue logo(front)
Enclosure	
Enclosure Material	15 mm Plywood
Colour	Black
Grille	1.5 mm steel
Pole Mount (Top)	35 mm
Dimensions (Unpacked)(mm / inches)	
Height	591 mm / 23.27"
Width	454 mm / 17.9"
Depth	523.9 mm / 20.63"
Dimensions (packed)(mm / inches)	
Height	689 mm / 27.1"
Width	544 mm / 21.4"
Depth	610 mm / 24.0"
Weight	
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	25.7 kg / 56.5 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	29.5 kg / 64.9 lbs

DVP-AX Series



DVP-AX is a comprehensive new lineup of versatile and road-ready active loudspeakers. Class D amplification housed in ultra hard wearing cabinets make DVP-AX a perfect choice for hardworking DJ's and musicians on the road.

The full-range models feature advanced DSP processing with 6 presets tailored to overcome many real-life sonic challenges and a practical 2 channel mic/line mixer makes life on stage easier.

The floor monitor models feature a 7-band EQ to help deliver maximum volume without feedback and a handy slave output for connecting to passive floor monitors.

While the electronics of DVP-AX set them apart from the competition, it is important not to overlook the custom Wharfedale Pro drivers in this lineup. Using dual layer LF transducers and the acclaimed IRIS compression drivers, the mechanical features of DVP-AX have not been compromised.

DVP-AX delivers advanced electronics in a user-friendly format - but in a road-ready cabinet.



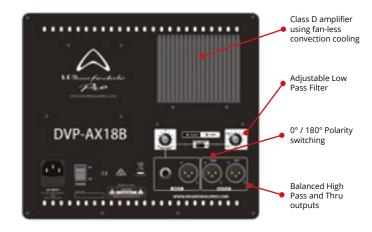
I Increased R Radius I Increased S Sensitivity



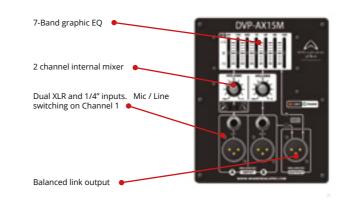
Dual XLR and 1/4" inputs. Mic / Line switching on Channel 1

FULL RANGE MODELS DVP-AX12 / DVP-AX215 / DVP-AX215

SUBWOOFERS DVP-AX15B / DVP-AX18B



MONITORS DVP-AX12M / DVP-AX15M



- Slave speaker output to link to 8 Ω passive monitor
- Advanced DSP system on full range models
- Efficient, convection cooled, Class D amplification
- 90° x 60° elliptical waveguides
- Dual layer LF transducers

- Monitors feature 7-band EQ and Slave output
- Subwoofers feature adjustable LPF
- Solid MDF construction with Rhino Rock finish
- Powerful, practical and road-ready



Model Name

System Type

Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)

Frequency Range (-10 dB)

Maximum SPL @1 m

Sensitivity @ 1 W / 1 m LF transducer Size (mm / inches)

LF Coil Size (mm / inches)

HF Coil Size (mm / inches)

HF Exit Size (mm / inches)

Nominal Coverage (H x V)

LF Power Amplifier -Class D, RMS/Peak Watts

HF Power Amplifier -Class D, RMS/Peak Watts

Amplifier Protection. Power On, Thermal,

INPUTS: Input Sensitivity: Balanced

OUTPUTS: Line Output Connector AC Power Options : SMPS

Enclosure Material and Finish Grille Material & Finish

Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches):

Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 680 mm / 26.8"

Driver Protection,DC, Short, Clip indicator Yes

DSP

Controls---D-EQ

Limiter Indicator

Maximum Input Level

Input Connector Input Impedance

Polarity Control

LPF control

Pole socket

Handles

Height Width

Depth

Width

Depth

Width (rear)

Width (rear)

Net Weight (kg / lbs)

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

low voltage

HF Diaphragm Material

HF transducer : Type



438 mm / 17.3"

236 mm / 9.3"

428 mm / 16.9"

18.7 kg / 41.1 lbs

21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs

396 mm / 15.6"

396 mm / 15.6"

573 mm / 22.6"

448 mm / 17.6"

18.5 kg / 40.7 lbs

21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs







DVP-AX12	DVP-AX12M	DVP-AX15	DVP-AX15M
Active 12" 2-way	Active 12" 2-way monitor	Active 15" 2-way	Active 15" 2-way monitor
60-18 kHz	60-18 kHz	50-18 kHz	55-18 kHz
55-20 kHz	55-20 kHz	45-20 kHz	50-20 kHz
129 dB	129 dB	130 dB	130 dB
98 dB	98 dB	98 dB	98 dB
305 mm / 12"	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"
Dual layer 2.5"	Dual layer 2.5"	Dual 2 layer 2.5"	Dual 2 layer 2.5"
Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°
150 W / 300 W	250 W / 500 W (8 Ω) 500 W / 1000 W (4 Ω)	350 W / 700 W	250 W / 500 W (8 Ω) 500 W / 1000 W (4 Ω)
50 W / 100 W	N/A	50 W / 100 W	N/A
Yes	7-band EQ	Yes	7-band EQ
1:FLAT 2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH 4:BASS 5:PUNCH 6:LIVE	60 Hz 120 Hz 480 Hz 1 kHz 4 kHz 8 kHz 16 kHz	1:FLAT 2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH 4:BASS 5:PUNCH 6:LIVE	60 Hz 120 Hz 480 Hz 1 kHz 4 kHz 8 kHz 16 kHz
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Red LED	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED
Green LED (Red LED front)	Green LED (Red LED front)	Green LED (Red LED front)	Green LED (Red LED front)
775 mv	775 mv	775 mv	775 mv
4 v	6 v	4 v	6 v
2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)	2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)	2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)	2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)
Balanced:20 K	Balanced:20 K	Balanced:20 K	Balanced:20 K
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
XLR	XLR(Balanced out)	XLR	XLR(Balanced out)
220-240 V 50/60 Hz	220-240 V 50/60 Hz	220-240 V 50/60 Hz	220-240 V 50/60 Hz
100-120 V 50/60 Hz	100-120 V 50/60 Hz	100-120 V 50/60 Hz	100-120 V 50/60 Hz
Dual-angle (0°/10°) 35 mm socket	N/A	Dual-angle (0°/10°) 35 mm socket	N/A
2 carry handles (one on each side)	2 carry handles (one on each side)	2 carry handles (one on each side)	2 carry handles (one on each side)
MDF / Black paint	MDF / Black paint	MDF / Black paint	MDF / Black paint
steel	steel	steel	steel
617 mm / 24.3"	428 mm / 16.9"(SITU)	689 mm / 27.1"	520 mm / 20.5"(SITU)
361.2 mm / 14.2"	359 mm / 14.1"	443.5 mm / 17.5"	449 mm / 17.7"
207.6 mm / 8.2"	359 mm / 14.1"	243.5 mm / 9.6"	449 mm / 17.7"
342.4 mm / 13.5"	537 mm / 21.1"	429.0 mm / 16.9"	640 mm / 25.2"

750 mm / 29.5"

520 mm / 20.5"

290 mm / 11.4"

485 mm / 19.1"

23.8 kg / 52.4 lbs

27.3 kg / 60.1 lbs

485 mm / 19.1"

676 mm / 26.6"

676 mm / 26.6"

541 mm / 21.3"

23.5 kg / 51.7 lbs

27.2 kg / 59.8 lbs







Nominal Coverage (H x V)				
Projuency Response (v7.3 dB)				
Frequency Range (*10 dill) 40.20 kHz 38.150 ht 30 dill 132 dill Masimum SPI, @f m 135 dill 30 dill 132 dill Er transducer Size (mm / inches) 2* 381 mm / 15" 470 mm / 18" LE Coll Size (mm / inches) 2* 381 mm / 15" 470 mm / 18" HE Coll Size (mm / inches) 44 mm / 12" 2 HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 44 mm / 12" - HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 45 mm / 1" - HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 50 mm / 1" - HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 50 mm / 1" - HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 50 mm / 1" - HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 50 mm / 1" - LE Fix Size (mm / inches) 90 mm / 100 mm - HE Fix Size (mm / inches) 70 mm / 100 mm - LE Fix Size (mm / inches) 70 mm / 100 mm - LE Fix Size (mm / inches) 70 mm / 100 mm - LE Fix Size (mm / inches) 70 mm / 100 mm - LE Fix Size (mm / inches) 70 mm / 100 mm - LE Fix Size (mm / inch	, ,,	-		
Manufum SFL B1 m 135 dB 130 dB 130 dB 132 dB 194 dB				
Sensitivity @ 1 W / 1 m D1010B 98 dB 99 dB LF transducer Size (mm / inches) 2*81 mm / 15° 381 mm / 15° 470 mm / 18° LF Coll Size (mm / inches) Coult Syer 25° Oual slayer 25° Oual slayer 25° HF Coll Size (mm / inches) 44 mm / 1.75°				
Expandition Compression Division Div				
LF Coll Size (mm / inches) Dual 2 layer 2.5" Dual layer 2.5" Qual layer 2.5" LF Construction (miches) 4 mm / 17.5"	-			
Fire Franchucer : Type				
HE Fool Size (mm / inches) 44 mm / 1.75°		•	Dual layer 2.5"	Quad layer 2.5"
## Evil Size (mm / inches)		·	-	-
HE Diaphragm Material Titanium			-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	,	25 mm / 1"	-	-
EF Power Amplifier - Class D, MMS Preak Watts 500 W / 1000 W 600 W / 1200 W 600 W / 1200 W RMS Preak Watts 70 W / 140 W	HF Diaphragm Material		-	-
RMS/Peak Watts Feb Power Amplifier -Class D, Pop	Nominal Coverage (H x V)		-	-
RNAIS/Peak Waits N/A N/A DSP Yes N/A N/A Controls—D-EQ 1:FIAT2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH 4:BASS SPUNCH 6:LIVE N/A N/A Amplifier Protection, Power On, Thermal, low voltage Yes Yes Driver Protection, DC, Short, Clip Indicator Yes Yes Uniter Indicator Red LED Red LED Red LED Power Indicator Green LED (Red LED front) Green LED (Red LED front) Green LED (Red LED front) INPUTS: Input Sensitivity: Balanced 775 mv 775 mv 775 mv 775 mv Maximum Input Level 4v 6v 4v 6v 4v Input Connector 2½XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) LPF control N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz LPF control N/A 07/180° V7180° V7180° V7180° DOTTPUTS: Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR TH	LF Power Amplifier -Class D, RMS/Peak Watts	500 W / 1000 W	600 W / 1200 W	600 W / 1200 W
Controls=D-EQ 1:FLAT 2:MONITOR 3:SPEECH 4:BASS FUNCH 6:LIVE	HF Power Amplifier -Class D, RMS/Peak Watts	70 W / 140 W	-	-
SPUNCH 6:LIVE SPUNCH 6:LIV	DSP	Yes	N/A	N/A
Ves	ControlsD-EQ		N/A	N/A
Limiter Indicator Red LED Red LED Red LED Red LED Power Indicator Green LED (Red LED front) Green LED (Red LED front) Green LED (Red LED front) INPUTS: Input Sensitivity: Balanced 775 mv 775 mv 775 mv Maximum Input Level 4 v 6 v 6 v Input Connector 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) Input Impedance Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K LPF control N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz Polarity Control N/A 0"/180" 0"/180" OUTPUTS: Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options: SMPS 20-240 V 50/60 Hz 200-240 V 50/60 Hz 200-240 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Fi	Amplifier Protection. Power On, Thermal, low voltage	Yes	Yes	Yes
Power Indicator Green LED (Red LED front) Green LED (Red LED front) Green LED (Red LED front) INPUTS : Input Sensitivity : Balanced 775 mv 775 mv 775 mv Maximum Input Level 4 v 6 v 6 v Input Connector 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) Input Impedance Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K LPF control N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz Polarity Control N/A 0°/180° 0°/180° OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options : SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Width 444.5 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) <td< td=""><td>Driver Protection,DC, Short, Clip indicator</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></td<>	Driver Protection,DC, Short, Clip indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes
INPUTS : Input Sensitivity : Balanced 775 mv 775 mv 775 mv Maximum Input Level 4 v 6 v 6 v Input Connector 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) Input Impedance Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K LPE Control N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz Polarity Control N/A 0°/180° 0°/180° OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options : SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 1	Limiter Indicator	Red LED	Red LED	Red LED
Maximum Input Level 4 v 6 v 6 v Input Connector 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) Input Impedance Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Input Impedance N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz Polarity Control N/A 0'/180° 0'/180° OUTPUTS: Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options: SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz AC Power Options: SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches); 1058 mm / 41.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) <	Power Indicator	Green LED (Red LED front)	Green LED (Red LED front)	Green LED (Red LED front)
Input Connector 2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC) Input Impedance Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K LPF control N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz Polarity Control N/A 0'/180° 0"/180° OUTPUTS: Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options: SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz AC Power Options: SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Widt	INPUTS : Input Sensitivity : Balanced	775 mv	775 mv	775 mv
Input Impedance Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K Balanced:20 K LPF control N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz Polarity Control N/A 0°/180° 0°/180° OUTPUTS: Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options: SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches): Height 1125 mm / 24.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm /	Maximum Input Level	4 v	6 v	6 v
N/A 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz 80 Hz-120 Hz	Input Connector	2*XLR & 2*1/4" (Line/MIC)	XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC)	XLR & 1/4" (Line/MIC)
Polarity Control N/A 0°/180° 0°/180° OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options : SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 591 mm / 23.3" 650 mm / 25.6" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches): Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Input Impedance	Balanced:20 K	Balanced:20 K	Balanced:20 K
OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector XLR XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) XLR THRU/HPF(OUT) AC Power Options : SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 591 mm / 23.3" 650 mm / 25.6" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	LPF control	N/A	80 Hz-120 Hz	80 Hz-120 Hz
AC Power Options : SMPS 220-240 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket 45 mm pole socket MDF / Black paint Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel Steel MDF / Black paint Steel Steel Steel Steel MDF / Black paint Steel Steel Steel Steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): Height Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Steem / 20.8" St	Polarity Control	N/A	0°/180°	0°/180°
100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 100-120 V 50/60 Hz 35 mm pole socket 36 mm pole socket	OUTPUTS : Line Output Connector	XLR	XLR THRU/HPF(OUT)	XLR THRU/HPF(OUT)
Pole socket N/A 35 mm pole socket 35 mm pole socket Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 591 mm / 23.3" 650 mm / 25.6" Width 444.5 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches): Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width (rear) 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	AC Power Options : SMPS	220-240 V 50/60 Hz	220-240 V 50/60 Hz	220-240 V 50/60 Hz
Handles 2 carry handles (one on each side) Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint Steel Ste		100-120 V 50/60 Hz	100-120 V 50/60 Hz	100-120 V 50/60 Hz
Enclosure Material and Finish MDF / Black paint MDF / Black paint steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 591 mm / 23.3" 650 mm / 25.6" Width 444.5 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Pole socket	N/A	35 mm pole socket	35 mm pole socket
Grille Material & Finish steel steel steel Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 591 mm / 23.3" 650 mm / 25.6" Width 444.5 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Handles	2 carry handles (one on each side)	2 carry handles (one on each side)	2 carry handles (one on each side)
Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): 1058 mm / 41.7" 591 mm / 23.3" 650 mm / 25.6" Height Width 444.5 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Enclosure Material and Finish	MDF / Black paint	MDF / Black paint	MDF / Black paint
Height Width 444.5 mm / 17.5" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Grille Material & Finish	steel	steel	steel
Width (rear) 245.3 mm / 9.7" 454 mm / 17.9" 528 mm / 20.8" Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches): Height	1058 mm / 41.7"	591 mm / 23.3"	650 mm / 25.6"
Depth 429.0 mm / 16.9" 534 mm / 21.0" 639 mm / 25.2" Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Width	444.5 mm / 17.5"	454 mm / 17.9"	528 mm / 20.8"
Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height 1125 mm / 44.3" 681 mm / 26.8" 740 mm / 29.1" Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Width (rear)	245.3 mm / 9.7"	454 mm / 17.9"	528 mm / 20.8"
Width 520 mm / 20.5" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5" Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Depth	429.0 mm / 16.9"	534 mm / 21.0"	639 mm / 25.2"
Width (rear) 290 mm / 11.4" 620 mm / 24.4" 725 mm / 28.5"	Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches):Height	1125 mm / 44.3"	681 mm / 26.8"	740 mm / 29.1"
	Width	520 mm / 20.5"	620 mm / 24.4"	725 mm / 28.5"
Depth 496 mm / 19.5" 540 mm / 21.3" 614 mm / 24.2"	Width (rear)	290 mm / 11.4"	620 mm / 24.4"	725 mm / 28.5"
	Depth	496 mm / 19.5"	540 mm / 21.3"	614 mm / 24.2"
Net Weight (kg / lbs) 34.3 kg / 75.5 lbs 29.9 kg / 65.8 lbs 38.3 kg / 84.3 lbs	Net Weight (kg / lbs)	34.3 kg / 75.5 lbs	29.9 kg / 65.8 lbs	38.3 kg / 84.3 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs) 38.7 kg / 85.1 lbs 34.9 kg / 76.8 lbs 44.2 kg / 97.2 lbs	Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	38.7 kg / 85.1 lbs	34.9 kg / 76.8 lbs	44.2 kg / 97.2 lbs

DEDICATED FLOOR MONITORS

EVP-XPM active floor monitors have been specifically designed to give maximum versatility on stage. These are not just active monitors turned sideways but are built specifically as floor monitors. The inclusion internal amplification, a 5-band graphic EQ and well thought out connectors, reduces unnecessary cabling and additional hardware on stage. The balanced input uses a combi XLR/jack connector so it's easy to always find suitable connection cables.

Power out

Keep it tidy

EVP-XPM's also feature a unique powered 'Speaker output' jack. This allows for connection to a passive slave monitor (such as the EVP-X15M MKII) without the need for additional amplification or complex cabling. One active EVP-XPM can also drive your second passive floor monitor.

Protection

Externally the EVP-XPMs are protected by a durable carpet finish. Internally the Dynamic / AGC protection circuitry provides extreme protection at both the driver and the amplifier stage so the EVP-XPM can be played at maximum levels over long periods without fear of system failure. The Green LED on the front of the EVP-XPM illuminates when the AGC is activated, similar to the orange LED on the front of the amplifier.

Model Name	EVP-X12PM	EVP-X15PM
Configuration	2-way Bi-Amplified	2-way Bi-Amplified
High Frequency Transducer	1.75" Titanium Compression Driver	1.75" Titanium Compression Driver
Low Frequency Transducer	12"	15"
Frequency Response	50 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz
Power (RMS/Peak)	300 W / 500 W	300 W / 500 W
EQ	5-Band	5-Band
Enclosure Finish	Black Carpet	Black Carpet
Input	1 x XLR Jack / Combi	1 x XLR Jack / Combi
Output	1 x XLR, 1 x 6.3 mm Jack (Powered output)	1 x XLR, 1 x 6.3 mm Jack (Powered output)
Protection	Dynamic / AGC protection circuitry	Dynamic / AGC protection circuitry
Dimensions (H x W x D)	560 mm X 424 mm X 441 mm	675 mm X 445 mm X 473.5 mm
Net Weight	22.5 kg	27.4 kg

ISOLINE

POWERFUL, YET DISCREET COLUMN FORMATION PA SYSTEMS WITH BLUETOOTH

Designed for live



Isoline is the fastest route to a professional, compact PA system. Made up of a column formation loudspeaker interconnected with a high powered subwoofer with its own built-in amplifier, Isoline delivers a full-range sound from a system that is easily packed down into a car boot with ease. For ultimate convenience Isoline comes complete with a built-in mixer and wireless Bluetooth input.

MORE CONNECTIONS, LESS GEAR

Isolines' built-in mixer gives complete control over the 2 x XLR / Jack combi inputs (with mic and line level) plus the phono inputs - Perfect for mixing backing tracks, live vocals and instruments. The Bluetooth input is also easily paired with any mobile device in seconds. This gives users an intuitive interface between a tablet or mobile device and the PA system. Either way - Isoline delivers convenience.

There are even padded optional tour bags available. See the last page of this Product Catalogue.

ISOLINE 812

- 500 W RMS / 800 W Peak
- 40 Hz 20 kHz Frequency Response
- 8 x 3" High / Mid Drivers
- 12" long throw subwoofer





- 380 W RMS / 650 W Peak
- 50 Hz 20 kHz Response
- 4 x 3" High / Mid Drivers
- 10" long throw subwoofer





EZ-12A / EZ-15A

EXTREMELY PORTABLE PA. WHERE WILL YOU GO WITH YOURS?



EZ-15A



- Battery powered and extremely portable
- USB/TF card MP3 player
- Bluetooth input and IR Remote control
- Includes 2 wireless handheld microphones
- Internal Echo processor
- Pull up trolley handle
- 2 integral handles
- User-friendly rear panel controls
- EZ-15A: 118 dB Max SPL @ 1 meter
- EZ-12A: 115 dB Max SPL @ 1 meter
- 100 v 240 v AC input







SPECIFICATIONS

Madel News	57.424	F7.4FA
Model Name	EZ-12A	EZ-15A
System Type	Active portable PA	Active portable PA
Frequency range	65 Hz - 18 kHz	55 Hz - 18 kHz
Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω
LF Transducer size	12"	15"
LF Transducer voice coil	38 mm / 1.5"	38 mm / 1.5"
HF Transducer	1"	1"
Dispersion (H x V)	90° x 50°	90° x 50°
Max SPL	115 dB	118 dB
Mic input	XLR and 1/4" jack	XLR and 1/4" jack
Line input	L/R RCA connector	L/R RCA connector
Line output	L/R RCA connector	L/R RCA connector
5-Band graphic EQ	63 Hz / 80 Hz / 480 Hz / 3 kHz / 10 kHz +/-12 dB	63 Hz / 80 Hz / 480 Hz / 3 kHz / 10 kHz +/-12 dB
Rx : Wireless mic	2 models available (600 – 606 MHz or 863 – 865 MHz)	2 models available (600 – 606 MHz or 863 – 865 MHz)
Wireless handheld microphones	2 pcs included	2 pcs included
Wireless microphone range	40 m (theoretical value)	40 m (theoretical value)
Echo	Yes	Yes
MP3 player	Yes (USB/TF)	Yes (USB/TF)
Bluetooth range	10 m	10 m
Power (Peak)	100 w	140 w
Battery power	Up to 5 hours. (6 hours charge time)	Up to 5 hours. (6 hours charge time)
Amp THD	0.1% 20 Hz-20 kHz	0.1% 20 Hz-20 kHz
Amp frequency response	20 Hz - 20 kHz +/-1 dB	20 Hz - 20 kHz +/-1 dB
Input voltage	100 v-240 v 50 Hz / 60 Hz	100 v-240 v 50 Hz / 60 Hz
Dimensions	420 x 350 x 640 mm	490 x 400 x 740 mm
Net weight	10.5 kg	13.7 kg
Gross weight	12.5 kg	15.8 kg



Specifically designed as a multi-purpose solution the new DELTA-AX provides high-end active sound reinforcement for touring applications and professional musicians.









DELTA-AX12

DELTA-AX15

DELTA-AX15B

DELTA-AX18B

Bi-Amplification with DSP

Capable of producing extraordinary levels of SPL and output, inside every DELTA-AX speaker is a high headroom amplifier exclusively engineered by Wharfedale Pro. The 2 way 12" and 15" models also feature an integrated 2 channel mixer with onboard Qubit DSP insuring smoother and more controlled sonic performance.



Ready for a life time on the road

DELTA-AX is constructed from birch plywood and features dual angle pole mounts to ensure that your sound is aimed directly at the audience, not at the ceiling.

....and ready for installation

Multiple rigging points and durable construction also make DELTA-AX a great installation solution. Clubs, restaurants and houses of worship around the world already rely on DELTA systems day in, day out.

Evolutionary refinement

The new DELTA-AX series features improved internal electronics. Newly designed power components ensure high performance and extreme reliability.

DELTA-AX can easily be recognised with the iconic Wharfedale Pro boomerang logo routed into the top surface.

Connectivity and control



DELTA-AX12 / DELTA-AX15 rear panel



○





DELTA-AX15B / DELTA-AX18B rear panel

DELTA-AX12 / DELTA-AX15

- 2-way Bi-Amplified speaker system
- Low frequency power amplifier 650 W RMS, 1300 W peak (CLASS D)
- High frequency power amplifier 100 W RMS, 200 W peak (CLASS D)
- 56-bit, 192 kHz DSP processing
- Independent LF and HF signal limiting
- Thermal, DC and short circuit fault protections
- Bass / Treble EQ controls
- Switchable 90 Hz monitor filter

- Combo XLR/1/4" jack balanced line or mic inputs
- Female XLR balanced line level output
- Rear panel mic/line level switch
- Rear panel front LED defeat switch
- Remote volume control (applied voltage controlled)
- 90° x 45° elliptical Wave Guide (EWG)
- Dual-angle (0° or 10°) 35 mm pole socket
- Suspension points 6 x M10 threaded
- Black rhino paint finish with boomerang logo
- 15 mm plywood construction

DELTA-AX15B

- 15" Active subwoofer
- Low frequency power amplifier 900 W RMS, 1800 W peak
- 130 dB Max SPL
- High headroom class D amplifier
- 42-200 Hz frequency response
- 15" woofer with 4" voice coil
- Adjustable crossover: 80 Hz 200 Hz
- 100 Hz high pass filter output
- Integral phase switch 0° and 180°

DELTA-AX18B

- 18" Active subwoofer
- Low frequency power amplifier 1000 W RMS, 2000 W peak
- 132 dB Max SPL
- High headroom class D amplifier
- 38-200 Hz frequency response
- 18" woofer with 4" voice coil
- Adjustable crossover: 80 Hz 200 Hz
- 100 Hz high pass filter output
- Integral phase switch 0° and 180°

Width (Back)

Width (Front)

Width (Back)

Net Weight (kg / lbs)

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

Packed Dimensions - Height

Depth

Depth

241.2 mm / 9.5"

373 mm / 14.69"

745 mm / 29.3"

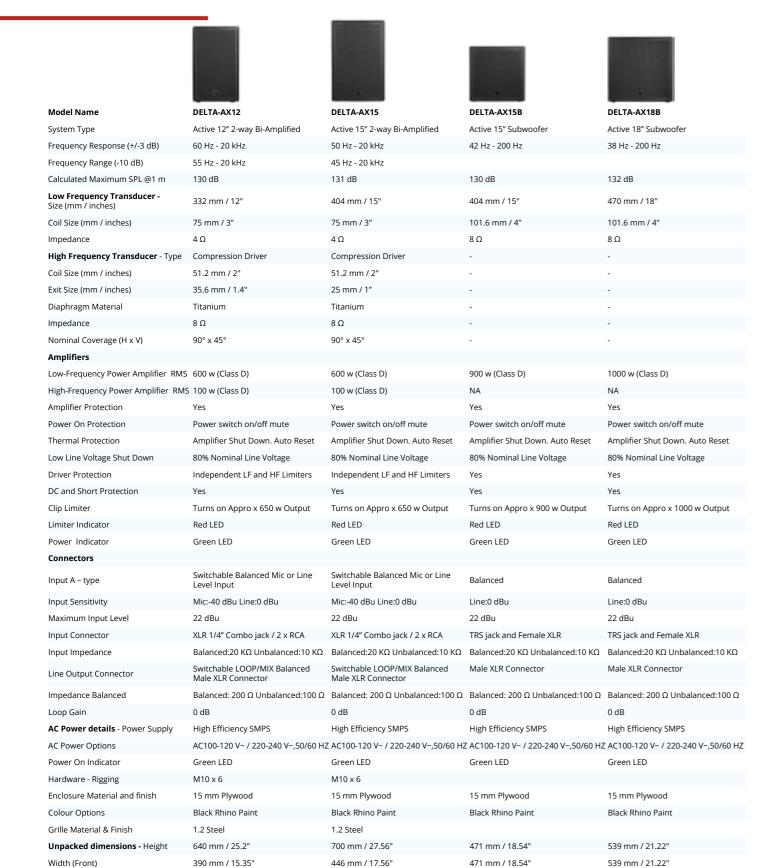
566 mm / 22.3'

328 mm / 12 9"

464 mm / 18.3^t

27.9 kg / 61.2 lbs

32.5 kg / 71.5 lbs



281.4 mm / 11.08"

406 mm / 15.98

803 mm / 31.6"

638 mm / 25.1'

366 mm / 14 4"

498 mm / 19.6'

33 kg / 72.6 lbs

38.5 kg / 84.7 lbs

471 mm / 18.54"

600 mm / 23.62"

556 mm / 21.89"

672 mm / 26.46"

672 mm / 26.46"

33.1 kg / 72.82 lbs

36.7 kg / 80.74 lbs

539 mm / 21.22"

650 mm / 25.59"

624 mm / 24.57'

722 mm / 28.43'

722 mm / 28.43"

611 mm / 24.06'

38.4 kg / 84.48 lbs

44.3 kg / 97.46 lbs

TITAN 8

VERSATILE AND LIGHTWEIGHT - DURABLE FOR INDOORS AND OUT













Lightweight Moisture Rejection

Ready for Rigging

certified

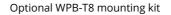
90° x 60° elliptical Designed for live

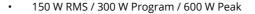
Black and white versions

The Titan 8 passive speaker combines the Titan technology, materials and design philosophy and includes a heavy-duty cast-frame woofer. This ensures absolute accuracy, high output and the smooth, wide dispersion of the critical mid and high frequency ranges.

Titan 8 is ultra-compact and lightweight so lends itself to a whole host of audio applications from gym installations, DJ booth monitors and public address.







- 124 dB Max SPL
- 70 Hz 20 kHz frequency response
- Custom 8" Heavy duty moisture-proof LF driver
- Proprietary 90° x 60° Elliptical Wave Guide Horn design
- High-end Titanium HF Compression Driver
- Sophisticated Linkwitz-Riley 24 dB/octave crossover design
- Tough, yet lightweight Polypropylene molded cabinet with rubber padded handles
- Multiple M6, M8 & M10 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter
- Trapezoid shape for arrays as well as stage monitor applications
- Titan Tourbags available
- Both 1/4" and NL4 connectors provided
- Available in Black, White or Grey







VERSATILE AND LIGHTWEIGHT - DURABLE FOR INDOORS AND OUT



Compression Driver



















Our versatile passive Titans

The Titan-X12 and X15 now feature all-new HF and LF drivers. The IRIS X4 HF compression driver has been completely re-evaluated for both coverage and sound quality ensuring a much smoother sound, especially at high output.

The all-new LF driver has improved moisture rejection characteristics which allows TITAN-X to be installed into hostile environments.

We have also tweaked the laminar rib cabinet structure to improve structural strength for durability and acoustic performance. TITAN-X raises the bar for portable PA and is built to last.

- HF Drivers have been honed acoustically for HF-frequency
- LF Drivers reject moisture for resistance in all environments
- Proprietary 100° x 80° Hybrid Symmetry Horn design
- Tough, yet lightweight Dynamic Polypropylene cabinet with rubber padded handles
- 10 x M8 rigging points and integral tripod stand adapter
- Rugged protective grille and top-stacking receptacles
- Trapezoid design for arrays as well as stage monitor applications
- Available in black or white



INDOOR AND OUTDOOR INSTALLATION

Both Titan-Z and Titan-X feature moisture proof woofers which can withstand outdoor and extreme conditions. Additional protection can be found with the optional Titan Tourbags. These custom made speaker bags have an unzippable front panel for maximum protection.









The highest power handling Titans - EVER!

2000 w Peak

Do not be deceived by familiar looks. The new Titan Z's may appear cosmetically to be the same as our TITAN-X - but, it is what is inside that matters.

Titan-12Z and 15Z feature extreme power handling transducers with high electrical sensitivity. This results in unimaginable power handling specifications and remarkable SPL. Custom built Wharfedale Pro drivers are what makes this possible.

The new 15Z features an enormous 4" LF voice coil for breath-taking power handling capabilities along with an enhanced compression driver with a 2" coil. Meanwhile the smaller 12Z features a category leading 3" LF voice coil and our acclaimed IRIS X compression driver with its 1.75" voice coil.

- Extended-range, super sensitive Titanium dome HF drivers
- New 2" voice coil HF compression driver (15Z)
- Titan 12Z 132 dB Max SPL 2000 watts peak
- Titan 15Z 133.5 dB Max SPL 2800 watts peak
- Massive voice coils for improved heat dissipation and power
- Compatible with all Titan mounting hardware.









Model Name	TITAN 8	Titan-X12	Titan-X15
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	8" 2-way	12" 2-way	15" 2-way
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	70 - 20 kHz	55 Hz-20 kHz	50 Hz-20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	65 - 20 kHz	50 Hz-20 kHz	40 Hz-20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	96 dB	98 dB	97 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	124 dB	128 dB	129 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer			
Size	203 mm / 8"	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	38.86 mm / 1.53"	64.26 mm / 2.5"	75 mm / 3.0"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	150 w	250 w	400 w
High Frequency Transducer			
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Voice Coil Size	25 mm / 1"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size	30 mm / 1.2"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Mylar	Titanium	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	20 w	40 w	40 w
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	Elliptical waveguide 90° x 60°	Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80°	Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80°
Power			
System Continuous Power	150 w	250 w	400 w
System Programme Power	300 w	500 w	800 w
System Peak Power	600 w	1000 w	1600 w
Crossover frequency	2-way 2.4 kHz / Linkwitz-Riley	2.6 kHz	2.7 kHz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) 2 x 1/4" Jack	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)
Hardware			
Pole Mount	35 mm with lock screw	35 mm with lock screw	35 mm with lock screw
Handles	1 on side	2 on sides	2 on sides
Mounting points	M6 * 8	M8 * 10	M8 * 10
Enclosure			
Enclosure Material	Trapezoidal / Polypropylene	Trapezoidal / Polypropylene	Trapezoidal / Polypropylene
Finish	Grey, Black, White	Black / white	Black / white
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 steel	1.2 steel	1.2 steel
Dimensions - Unpacked			
Height	396 mm / 15.59"	582.7 mm / 22.9"	728.5 mm / 28.7"
Width Front	266 mm / 10.47"	384.6 mm / 15.1"	480.6 mm / 18.9"
Width Rear	266 mm / 10.47"	384.6 mm / 15.1"	480.6 mm / 18.9"
Depth	221 mm / 8.7"	318.6 mm / 12.5"	395.6 mm / 15.6"
Dimensions - Packed	221 111117 6.7	310.0111117 12.3	393.0 111117 13.0
	462 mm / 19 2"	662 mm / 26 1"	920 mm / 22 7"
Height Width Front	463 mm / 18.2"	663 mm / 26.1"	830 mm / 32.7"
Width Front	325 mm / 12.8"	435 mm / 17.1"	514 mm / 20.2"
Width Rear	325 mm / 12.8"	435 mm / 17.1"	514 mm / 20.2"
Depth	282 mm / 11.1"	408 mm / 16.1"	489 mm / 19.3"
Weight			
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	5.5 kg / 12.1 lbs	12.0 kg / 26.4 lbs	22.0 kg / 48.4 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	7.5 kg / 16.5 lbs	15.1 kg / 33.2 lbs	26.8 kg / 59.0 lbs





Model Name	Titan-12Z	Titan-15Z
System Type	Passive	Passive
Configuration	12" 2-way	15" 2-way
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	55 Hz-20 kHz	45 Hz-20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	50 Hz-20 kHz	40 Hz-20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	99 dB	99 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	132 dB	133.5 dB
System Rated Impedance	2 Ω	8 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer		
Size	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	75 mm / 3.0"	100 mm / 4.0"
Rated Impedance	2 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	500 w	700 w
High Frequency Transducer		
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Voice Coil Size	44 mm / 1.75"	50 mm / 2.0"
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 w	50 w
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80°	Hybrid Symmetry Horn 100°x80°
Power		
System Continuous Power	500 w	700 w
System Programme Power	1000 w	1400 w
System Peak Power	2000w	2800 w
Crossover frequency	2.1 kHz	2.1 kHz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)
Hardware		
Pole Mount	35 mm with lock screw	35 mm with lock screw
Handles	2 on sides	2 on sides
Mounting points	M8 * 10	M8 * 10
Enclosure		
Enclosure Material	Trapezoidal / Polypropylene	Trapezoidal / Polypropylene
Finish	Black / white	Black / white
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 steel	1.2 steel
Dimensions - Unpacked		
Height	582.7 mm / 22.9"	728.5 mm / 28.7"
Width Front	384.6 mm / 15.1"	480.6 mm / 18.9"
Width Rear	384.6 mm / 15.1"	480.6 mm / 18.9"
Depth	318.6 mm / 12.5"	395.6 mm / 15.6"
Dimensions - Packed		
Height	663 mm / 26.1"	830 mm / 32.7"
Width Front	435 mm / 17.1"	514 mm / 20.2"
Width Rear	435 mm / 17.1"	514 mm / 20.2"
Depth	408 mm / 16.1"	489 mm / 19.3"
Weight		
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	15.7 kg / 34.5 lbs	25.8 kg / 56.8 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	18.8 kg / 41.2 lbs	30.6 kg / 67.3 lbs
	-	-





The DVP-X range has been specifically built for hardworking musicians and DJ's on the road. Covering all live applications this robust line up covers all sizes from a full range 12" through to the huge 138 dB 2 x 18" subwoofer.

The MDF cabinets of DVP-X series are protected by an enhanced version of Wharfedale Pro's proprietary Rhino Rock paint. This finish gives improved protection against chips, dinks and clunks during transportation to and from the gig. DVP-X will look as good as new even after many successful tours, parties and events. The iconic Wharfedale Pro logo is also CNC routed into the cabinet design.

But DVP-X is more than just a strong cabinet. The drivers use the latest Wharfedale Pro driver technology. For the LF drivers, a curvilinear, double-roll surround is used for smooth mid-high transitions and stability for low through to mid-range frequencies. All models have 2.5" voice coils for improved thermal dissipation. A 44mm diaphragm IRIS X4 HF driver is used throughout the range. Using a solid aluminium rear plate, the HF driver is strengthened for durability and heat is dissipated efficiently for high pressure use during prolonged time periods. Wharfedale Pro engineers have also selected a 90° x 60° elliptical waveguide optimised for wide coverage in multiple venues while touring.

Special attention has been paid to the port and port mouth to ensure a huge bass output with detail and minimised distortion. For the floor monitors, the port mouth lies parallel to the ground, creating a reflective boundary effect to guarantee low-end delivery. Each port on each speaker has been tuned individually for low-end punch.







- Individually tuned front ported systems for clear, punchy bass
- Enhanced Rhino Rock paint for a chip resistant finish
- Extended-range IRIS X4 Titanium dome HF drivers
- High powered LF drivers using a double-roll surround
- Fine-tuned crossovers, built in house for audio signal purity and optimised tuning
- HF limiters are installed for thermal protection against extreme power input
- 8 models in the passive line up









Model Name	DVP-X12	DVP-X12M	DVP-X15	DVP-X15M
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	60-18 kHz	60-18 kHz	50-18 kHz	55-18 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	55-20 kHz	55-20 kHz	45-20 kHz	50-20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	98 dB	98 dB	98 dB	98 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	129 dB	129 dB	130 dB	130 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	305 mm / 12"	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	300 W	300 W	350 W	350 W
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Voice Coil Size	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 W	40 W	40 W	40 W
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90°x60°	90°x60°	90°x60°	90°x60°
Nominal Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
Power				
System Continuous Power	300 W	300 W	350 W	350 W
System Programme Power	600 W	600 W	700 W	700 W
System Peak Power	1200 W	1200 W	1400 W	1400 W
Crossover frequency	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo	" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo	" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo	" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo
Hardware	Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket	N/A	Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket	N/A
	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material and finish	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF
Colour Options	black paint	black paint	black paint	black paint
Grille Material & Finish	steel	steel	steel	steel
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	617 mm / 24.3"	428 mm / 16.9"	689 mm / 27.1"	520 mm / 20.5"
Width Front	361.2 mm / 14.2"	359 mm / 14.1"	443.5 mm / 17.5"	449 mm / 17.7"
Width Rear	207.6 mm / 8.2"	359 mm / 14.1"	243.5 mm / 9.6"	449 mm / 17.7"
Depth	342.4 mm / 13.5"	537 mm / 21.1"	429.0 mm / 16.9"	640 mm / 25.2"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	680 mm / 26.8"	396 mm / 15.6"	750 mm / 29.5"	485 mm / 19.1"
Width Front	438 mm / 17.3"	573 mm / 22.6"	520 mm / 20.5"	676 mm / 26.6"
Width Rear	236 mm / 9.3"	573 mm / 22.6"	290 mm / 11.4"	676 mm / 26.6"
Depth	428 mm / 16.9"	448 mm / 17.6"	485 mm / 19.1"	541 mm / 21.3"
Weight				
Net Weight	17.6 kg / 38.7 lbs	17.4 kg / 38.2 lbs	22 kg / 48.4 lbs	21.5 kg / 47.3 lbs
Gross Weight	20.6 kg / 45.3 lbs	20.5 kg / 45.1 lbs	26 kg / 57.2 lbs	24.5 kg / 53.9 lbs









Model Name	DVP-X215	DVP-X15B	DVP-X18B	DVP-X218B
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	subwoofer	subwoofer	subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	45-18 kHz	45-150 Hz	35-150 Hz	35-150 Hz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	40-20 kHz	38-150 Hz	30-150 Hz	30-150 Hz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	101 dB	98 dB	99 dB	102 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	135 dB	130 dB	133 dB	138 dB
System Rated Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	2 x 381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"	470 mm / 18"	2 x 470 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	700 W	400 W	500 W	1000 W
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	-	-	-
Voice Coil Size	44 mm / 1.75"	-	-	-
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"	-	-	-
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	-	-
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	-	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 W	-	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90°x60°	-	-	-
Nominal Impedance	8 Ω	-	-	-
Power				
System Continuous Power	700 W	400 W	500 W	1000 W
System Programme Power	1400 W	800 W	1000 W	2000 W
System Peak Power	2800 W	1600 W	2000 W	4000 W
Crossover frequency	2.2 kHz	150 Hz	150 Hz	
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo	" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo	" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4 Jack combo	" 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) + 1/4" Jack combo
Hardware	N/A	35 mm pole socket	35 mm pole socket	2 x 35 mm pole socket
	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material and finish	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF
Colour Options	black paint	black paint	black paint	black paint
Grille Material & Finish	steel	steel	steel	steel
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	1058 mm / 41.7"	591 mm / 23.3"	650 mm / 25.6"	650 mm / 25.6"
Width Front	444.5 mm / 17.5"	454 mm / 17.9"	528 mm / 20.8"	1020 mm / 40.2"
Width Rear	245.3 mm / 9.7"	454 mm / 17.9"	528 mm / 20.8"	1020 mm / 40.2"
Depth	429.0 mm / 16.9"	534 mm / 21.0"	639 mm / 25.2"	610 mm / 24.0"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	1125 mm / 44.3"	681 mm / 26.8"	740 mm / 29.1"	728 mm / 28.7"
Width Front	520 mm / 20.5"	620 mm / 24.4"	725 mm / 28.5"	1092 mm / 43.0"
Width Rear	290 mm / 11.4"	620 mm / 24.4"	725 mm / 28.5"	1092 mm / 43.0"
Depth	496 mm / 19.5"	540 mm / 21.3"	614 mm / 24.2"	685 mm / 27.0"
Weight				
Net Weight	34.5 kg / 75.9 lbs	27.5 kg / 60.5 lbs	35.3 kg / 77.7 lbs	62.5 kg / 137.5 lbs
Gross Weight	38.9 kg / 85.6 lbs	31.5 kg / 69.3 lbs	41.9 kg / 92.2 lbs	71.0 kg / 156.2 lbs

IMPACT-X Series OUR AFFORDABLE, POWERFUL PASSIVE SPEAKER RANGE - refreshed!

The IMPACT-X Series has a desirable high power capacity and clarity, as well as an exceptional low frequency output providing tight bass all the way down to a 30 Hz response.

For high frequency, an IRIS X4 1.75" titanium diaphragm compression driver produces a powerful yet neutral sounding high end. All IMPACT-X series speakers use specially developed LF & HF drive units which are acoustically matched with an equally durable cabinet.

Built to take an Impact

The strong MDF cabinets are covered in a textured black paint to give a durable yet stylish finish, which brings a professional look to any sound reinforcement environment. The finish is extremely hard wearing and is leagues above any other carpet covered cabinet in the same price point.

For both dedicated sound engineers and touring musicians gigging week after week, you will be able to put your trust in the IMPACT-X series.



IRIS X Compression drivers

The coil size and electrical sensitivity of a loudspeaker transducer is critical to its performance. IMPACT-X loudspeakers use our proprietary IRIS X design which delivers Increased coil Radius and Increased electrical Sensitivity. The radius of the coil ensures smooth heat dissipation during prolonged high volume use, while the increased electrical sensitivity ensures that the transducer converts as much electrical power into sound output as the laws of physics allow.

A hot transducer wastes energy, risks damage and distorts. IRIS X reduces this through improved heat dissipation and improved efficiency.

In real-world terms, IRIS X transducers deliver higher SPL with less distortion. They lead the market with specifications and are designed and built entirely within Wharfedale Pro.

'L' Models

L models boast physical dimensions to match our EVP-X MKII series onstage and deliver increased SPL specifications. The new Quad Layer LF drivers in the IMPACT-X18BL and IMPACT-X218BL also ensure smooth but defined low end punch.





NL2 Combi jack inputs

All models of IMPACT-X feature versatile NL2 combi jacks. This allows for either speakON compatible cabling OR for 6.3 mm jack plugs to be used.



- · An affordable, powerful passive speaker range
- IRIS X4 1.75" titanium diaphragm compression drivers
- 90° x 60° Waveguides
- Newly developed high power LF & HF drivers
- Durable black paint finish
- 2 x NL2 Combi jack inputs
- Dual angle 35 mm speaker pole inputs
- MDF cabinet construction
- Iconic routed Wharfedale Pro Boomerang logo



















Model Name	IMPACT-X15	IMPACT-X15L	IMPACT-X15ML	IMPACT-X215	IMPACT-X215L
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	Two-way	15" two-way Monitor	Two-way	Two-way
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	50-18 kHz	50-18 kHz	55-18 kHz	45-18 kHz	45-18 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	45-20 kHz	45-20 kHz	50-20 kHz	40-20 kHz	40-20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	98 dB	98 dB	98 dB	101 dB	101 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	130 dB	130 dB	130 dB	135 dB	135 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	4Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer					
Size	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"	2 x 381 mm / 15"	2 x 381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	Dual 2 layer 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"	65 mm / 2.5"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	350 W	350 W	350 W	2 x 350 W	2 x 350 W
High Frequency Transducer					
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Voice Coil Size	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 W	40 W	40 W	40 W	40 W
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°
Nominal Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
Power					
System Continuous Power	350 W	350 W	350 W	700 W	700 W
System Programme Power	700 W	700 W	700 W	1400 W	1400 W
System Peak Power	1400 W	1400 W	1400 W	2800 W	2800 W
Crossover frequency	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz
Input Connector	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack
Hardware	Dual-angle (0° or 10°) 35 mm	pole socket	N/A	N/A	N/A
	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles
Enclosure					
Enclosure Material and finish	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF
Colour Options	black paint	black paint	black paint	black paint	black paint
Grille Material & Finish	steel	steel	steel	steel	steel
Dimensions - Unpacked					
Height	680 mm / 26.77"	680 mm / 26.8"	645 mm / 25.39"	1058 mm / 41.7"	1058 mm / 41.7"
Width Front	444.5 mm / 17.5"	460 mm / 18.1"	445 mm / 17.52"	444.5 mm / 17.5"	502 mm / 19.8"
Width Rear	245.3 mm / 9.66"	249.6 mm / 9.8"	445 mm / 17.52"	245.3 mm / 9.7"	282.5 mm / 11.1"
Depth	429 mm / 16.89"	450 mm / 17.7"	505 mm / 19.9"	429.0 mm / 16.9"	467 mm / 18.4"
Dimensions - Packed					
Height	750 mm / 29.53"	759 mm / 29.9"	501 mm / 19.72"	1125 mm / 44.3"	1125 mm / 44.3"
Width Front	520 mm / 20.47"	535 mm / 21.1"	691 mm / 27.2"	520 mm / 20.5"	577 mm / 22.7"
Width Rear	290 mm / 11.42"	295 mm / 11.6"	691 mm / 27.2"	290 mm / 11.4"	327 mm / 12.9"
Depth	485 mm / 19.1"	506 mm / 19.9"	532 mm / 20.94"	496 mm / 19.5"	534 mm / 21.0"
Weight					
Net Weight	22.8 kg / 50.16 lbs	23.5 kg / 51.7 lbs	21.9 kg / 48.2 lbs	34.5 kg / 75.9 lbs	37.1 kg / 81.6 lbs
Gross Weight	25.8 kg / 56.76 lbs	26.6 kg / 58.52 lbs	25.4 kg / 55.9 lbs	38.9 kg / 85.6 lbs	41.6 kg / 91.5 lbs

Model Name	IMPACT-X18B	IMPACT-X18BL	IMPACT-X218B	IMPACT-X218BL
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	18" Subwoofer	18" Subwoofer	2x18" Subwoofer	2x18" Subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	40-220 Hz	40-220 Hz	35 Hz-1.2 kHz	35 Hz-1.2 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	30-250 Hz	30-250 Hz	30 Hz-1.5 kHz	30 Hz-1.5 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	100 dB	100 dB	101 dB	102 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	133 dB	134 dB	137 dB	139 dB
System Rated Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	470 mm / 18"	470 mm / 18"	2 x 470 mm / 18"	2 x 470 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	65 mm / 2.5"	Quad layer 3.0"	65 mm / 2.5"	Quad layer 3.0"
Rated Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	500 W	600 W	2 x 500 W	2 x 600 W
High Frequency Transducer	-	-	-	-
HF Driver Type	-	-	-	-
Voice Coil Size	-	-	-	-
Exit Size	-	-	-	-
Diaphragm Material	-	-	-	-
Rated Impedance	-	-	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	-	-	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	-	-	-	-
Nominal Impedance	-	-	=	-
Power				
System Continuous Power	500 W	600 W	1000 W	1200 W
System Programme Power	1000 W	1200 W	2000 W	2400 W
System Peak Power	2000 W	2400 W	4000 W	4800 W
Crossover frequency	250 Hz	250 Hz		
Input Connector	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack	2 x NL2 combi jack
Hardware	35 mm pole socket	35 mm pole socket	N/A	N/A
	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles	2 carry handles
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material and finish	MDF	MDF	18 mm MDF	15 mm MDF
Colour Options	black paint	black paint	black paint	black paint
Grille Material & Finish	steel	steel	steel	steel
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	526 mm / 20.71"	650 mm / 25.6"	554 mm / 21.81"	650 mm / 25.6"
Width Front	611 mm / 24.06"	528 mm / 20.8"	1222 mm / 48.11"	1020 mm / 40.2"
Width Rear	611 mm / 23.06"	528 mm / 20.8"	1222 mm / 48.11"	1020 mm / 40.2"
Depth	606.5 mm / 23.88"	639 mm / 25.2"	606.5 mm / 23.88"	610 mm / 24.0"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	635 mm / 25.0"	740 mm / 29.1"	628 mm / 24.72"	728 mm / 28.7"
Width Front	710 mm / 27.95"	725 mm / 28.5"	1295 mm / 50.98"	1092 mm / 43.0"
Width Rear	710 mm / 27.95"	725 mm / 28.5"	1295 mm / 50.98"	1092 mm / 43.0"
Depth	660 mm / 25.98"	614 mm / 24.2"	685 mm / 26.97"	685 mm / 27.0"
Weight				
Net Weight	34.52 kg / 75.9 lbs	40.0 kg / 88.0 lbs	78.9 kg / 173.58 lbs	67.3 kg / 148.06 lbs
Gross Weight	41.2 kg / 90.6 lbs	44.2 kg / 97.3 lbs	83.1 kg / 182.81 lbs	72.6 kg / 159.72 lbs



The Evolution of EVP

From the EVP, EVP-X and now the EVP-X MKII, we have continually honed and improved this series to make it one of the most well respected and reliable speaker series in the industry. EVP-X MKII serves up an extra 20% power handling and an additional 32 dB SPL over the original EVP-X.



High power, low distortion, maximum efficiency

Built around the development of an exceptional new Elliptical Waveguide Horn coupled with a Ferro fluid cooled 44 mm titanium compression driver, the high frequency performance and system reliability of this series is unprecedented in this product class. High output capability and low distortion with excellent high frequency extension characterise these new drivers. When comparing sound quality and specifications to the competition, the advantages of Wharfedale Pro built and designed components, the real compression driver and our sophisticated crossover can immediately be heard and appreciated.

Durable, Versatile Speaker Cabinet

EVP-X MKII is protected by a durable carpet covering and steel grille. EVP-X MKII also features a 4-way carry handle and a dual angle pole mount making it both more portable and more versatile for varying installation applications, ensuring the HF sound is directed straight at your audience.



- Up to 20% extra power handling on new MKII series
- Up to 32 dB additional SPL on new MKII series
- 90° x 60° Elliptical Wave Guide Horn
- 1.75" titanium diaphragm drivers
- ProTech™ Driver protection
- Built in crossover (subwoofers)
- Durable black carpet covering
- Dual angle pole mounts
- · Four way carry handle design

The EVP-X15B MKII, EVP-X18B MKII and dual 18" EVP-X218B MKII subwoofers all include a Hi Pass output connector which makes system setup simple and straightforward.



Model Name

System Type

Configuration

Voice Coil Size Rated Impedance

HF Driver Type

Voice Coil Size

Diaphragm Material

Rated Impedance

HF Power (re:AES2-2012)

Nominal Coverage (H x V)

System Continuous Power

System Programme Power

System Peak Power

Crossover frequency

Input Connector

Hardware Pole Mount

Handles

Enclosure

Finish

Height

Depth

Height Width Front

Depth Weight

Width Rear

Width Front

Width Rear

Enclosure Material

Grille Material & Finish

Dimensions - Packed

Net Weight (kg / lbs)

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

Dimensions - Unpacked

Exit Size

Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)

Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m System Rated Impedance

Low Frequency Transducer

LF Power (re:AES2-2012)

High Frequency Transducer

Frequency Range (-10 dB)

Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)



EVP-X12 MKII

55 Hz - 20 kHz

50 Hz - 20 kHz

305 mm / 12"

51.6 mm / 2"

Compression driver

44.5 mm / 1.75"

25 mm / 1"

Titanium

8Ω

40 w

300 w

600 w

1200 w

2.3 kHz

+ 2 x 1/4" Jacks

2 on Sides

Particle Board

Black Carpet

1.2 mm Steel

590 mm / 23.23"

430 mm / 16.93"

370 mm / 14.57"

655 mm / 25.79"

492 mm / 19.37"

328 mm / 12.91"

408 mm / 16.06"

18.92 kg / 41.6 lbs

21.6 kg / 47.5 lbs

297.5 mm / 11.71"

2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)

Dual Angle (0° or 10°) 35 mm

Two-way

98 dB

129 dB

8Ω

8Ω

300 w



60 Hz - 20 kHz

55 Hz - 20 kHz

305 mm / 12"

51.6 mm / 2"

98 dB

8Ω

8Ω

300 w

25 mm / 1"

Titanium

8Ω

40 w

90° x 60°

300 w

600 w

1200 w

2.4 kHz

2 on Sides

Particle Board

Black Carpet

1.2mm Steel

17.96 kg / 39.5 lbs

20.56 kg / 45.2 lbs

23.92 kg / 52.6 lbs

27.42 kg / 60.3 lbs

+ 2 x 1/4" lacks

129 dB







20.9 kg / 45.98 lbs

24.4 kg / 53.7 lbs









Model Name	EVP-X215 MKII	EVP-X15B MKII	EVP-X18B MKII	EVP-X218B MKII
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Quassi Three-way	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 250 Hz	35 Hz - 250 Hz	30 Hz - 250 Hz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	35 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 250 Hz	30 Hz - 250 Hz	28 Hz - 250 Hz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	100 dB	99 dB	100 dB	107 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	135 dB	131 dB	134 dB	137 dB
System Rated Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"	470 mm / 18"	470 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	64.26 mm / 2.5"	64.26 mm / 2.5"	76.2 mm / 3"	76.2 mm / 3"
Rated Impedance	8Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	2 x 350 w	400 w	600 w	2 x 600 w
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression driver	-	-	-
Voice Coil Size	44.5 mm / 1.75"	-	-	-
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"	-	-	-
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	-	-
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	-	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 w	-	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	-	-	-
Power				
System Continuous Power	700 w	400 w	600 w	1200 w
System Programme Power	1400 w	800 w	1200 w	2400 w
System Peak Power	2800 w	1600 w	2400 w	4800 w
Crossover frequency	2.3 kHz	150 Hz	150 Hz	150 Hz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks
Hardware				
Pole Mount		35 mm Pole Socket	35 mm Pole Socket	35 mm Pole Socket
Handles	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	2 on Sides
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material	Particle Board	Particle Board	Particle Board	Particle Board
Finish	Black Carpet	Black Carpet	Black Carpet	Black Carpet
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	1058 mm / 41.65"	591 mm / 23.27"	650 mm / 24.02"	650 mm / 25.59"
Width Front	502 mm / 19.76"	460 mm / 18.11"	522 mm / 20.55"	610 mm / 24.02"
Width Rear	330 mm / 12.99"	460 mm / 18.11"	522 mm / 20.55"	610 mm / 24.02"
Depth	467 mm / 18.39"	510 mm / 20.08"	610 mm / 24.02"	1020 mm / 40.16"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	1123 mm / 44.21"	656 mm / 25.83"	715 mm / 28.15"	765 mm / 30.12"
Width Front	564 mm / 22.2"	556 mm / 21.89"	656 mm / 25.83"	710 mm / 27.95"
Width Rear	362 mm / 14.25"	556 mm / 21.89"	656 mm / 25.83"	710 mm / 27.95"
Depth	496 mm / 19.53"	506 mm / 19.92"	568 mm / 22.36"	1120 mm / 44.09"
Weight				
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	41.28 kg / 90.8 lbs	28.06 kg / 61.7 lbs	39.3 kg / 66.5 lbs	67 kg / 147.4 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	46.06 kg / 101.3 lbs	31.06 kg / 68.3 lbs	42.6 kg / 93.7 lbs	77 kg / 169.4 lbs



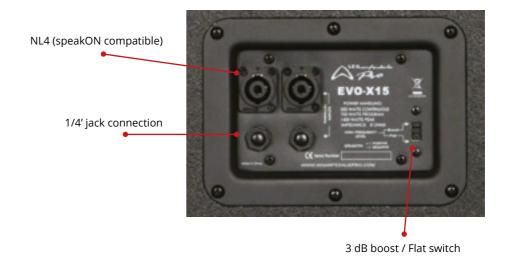
The new EVO-X Series strikes the perfect balance between affordability and performance. Positioned in-between the Impact Series and the Delta Series of passive loudspeakers, EVO-X is a new multipurpose lineup of 8 models featuring many useful and practical design elements. All models benefit from a hardwearing Rhino Rock paint finish and are visually enhanced with the iconic Wharfedale Pro 'boomerang' logo being engraved onto their surface. All models also feature practical 4-way handles to make transportation simple and pain-free. Full range models feature a unique +3 dB HF boost switch allowing for quick, on-stage tweaks to be made to the sound as the crowd grows while the 3 subwoofer options all have high pass filter outputs, reducing onstage cabling and peripherals. Robust crossover designs, elliptical waveguides and large voice coils ensure that the sound quality is as beautiful as the cosmetic design.

Simply - great sounding and reliable PA!

- MDF Construction and Rhino Rock paint finish
- High power, arrayable trapezoidal cabinets
- 90° x 60° elliptical waveguides
 4-way rubberised handles

- +3 dB HF Frequency boost switch
- Subwoofers feature internal crossover
- NL4 (speakON compatible) and 1/4" connectors
- Iconic Wharfedale Pro boomerang engraving

FULL RANGE MODELS



SUBWOOFERS



Model Name



EVO-X12



EVO-X12M





Model Name	EVU-X12	EVU-X12M	EVU-X15	EVU-X15M
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	Two-way Monitor	Two-way	Two-way Monitor
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	55 Hz - 20 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz	45 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	50 Hz - 20 kHz	55 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	45 Hz - 20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	98 dB	98 dB	98 dB	98 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	129 dB	129 dB	130 dB	130 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	305 mm / 12"	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	51.6 mm / 2"	51.6 mm / 2"	64.26 mm / 2.5"	64.26 mm / 2.5"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8Ω	8 Ω	8Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	300 w	300 w	350 w	350 w
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression Driver
Voice Coil Size	44.5 mm / 1.75"			
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"			
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 w	40 w	40 w	40 w
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°
Power				
System Continuous Power	300 w	300 w	350 w	350 w
System Programme Power	600 w	600 w	700 w	700 w
System Peak Power	1200 w	1200 w	1400 w	1400 w
Crossover frequency	2.3 kHz	2.4 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.3 kHz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks
Hardware				
Pole Mount	Dual Angle (0º / 10º) 35 mm Socket		Dual Angle (0º / 10º) 35 mm Socket	
Handles	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	2 on Sides
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF
Finish	Rhino rock black paint			
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	590 mm / 23.23"	560 mm / 22.05"	675 mm / 26.57"	645 mm / 25.39"
Width Front	430 mm / 16.93"	424 mm / 16.69"	460 mm / 18.11"	445 mm / 17.52"
Width Rear	297.5 mm / 11.71"	424 mm / 16.69"	294.5 mm / 11.59"	445 mm / 17.52"
Depth	370 mm / 14.57"	441 mm / 17.36"	450 mm / 17.72"	473.5 mm / 18.64"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	655 mm / 25.79"	480 mm / 18.9"	750 mm / 29.53"	501 mm / 19.72"
Width Front	492 mm / 19.37"	616 mm / 24.25"	524 mm / 21.02"	691 mm / 27.2"
Width Rear	328 mm / 12.91"	616 mm / 24.25"	324 mm / 12.76"	691 mm / 27.2"
Depth	408 mm / 16.06"	490 mm / 19.29"	486 mm / 19.13"	532 mm / 20.94"
Weight				
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	19.2 kg / 42.2 lbs	18.1 kg / 39.8 lbs	24.7 kg / 54.3 lbs	21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	22.4 kg / 49.3 lbs	21.5 kg / 47.3 lbs	28.4 kg / 62.3 lbs	25.3 kg / 55.7 lbs









Model Name	EVO-X215	EVO-X15B	EVO-X18B	EVO-X218B
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Quasi Three-way	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 250 Hz	35 Hz - 250 Hz	30 Hz - 250 Hz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	35 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 250 Hz	30 Hz - 250 Hz	28 Hz - 250 Hz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	100 dB	99 dB	100 dB	107 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	135 dB	131 dB	134 dB	137 dB
System Rated Impedance	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	381 mm / 15"	381 mm / 15"	470 mm / 18"	470 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	64.26 mm / 2.5"	64.26 mm / 2.5"	76.2 mm / 3"	76.2 mm / 3"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	2 x 350 w	400 w	600 w	2 x 600 w
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	-	-	-
Voice Coil Size	44.5 mm / 1.75"	-	-	-
Exit Size	25 mm / 1"	-	-	-
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	-	-
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	-	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 w	-	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	-	-	-
Power				
System Continuous Power	700 w	400 w	600 w	1200 w
System Programme Power	1400 w	800 w	1200 w	2400 w
System Peak Power	2800 w	1600 w	2400 w	4800 w
Crossover frequency	2.3 kHz	150 Hz	150 Hz	150 Hz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) + 2 x 1/4" Jacks
Hardware				
Pole Mount		35 mm Pole Socket	35 mm Pole Socket	35 mm Pole Socket
Handles	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	2 on Sides
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF
Finish	Rhino rock black paint			
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel	1.2 mm Steel
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	1058 mm / 41.65"	591 mm / 23.27"	650 mm / 24.02"	650 mm / 25.59"
Width Front	502 mm / 19.76"	460 mm / 18.11"	522 mm / 20.55"	610 mm / 24.02"
Width Rear	330 mm / 12.99"	460 mm / 18.11"	522 mm / 20.55"	610 mm / 24.02"
Depth	467 mm / 18.39"	510 mm / 20.08"	610 mm / 24.02"	1020 mm / 40.16"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	1123 mm / 44.21"	656 mm / 25.83"	715 mm / 28.15"	765 mm / 30.12"
Width Front	564 mm / 22.2"	556 mm / 21.89"	656 mm / 25.83"	710 mm / 27.95"
Width Rear	362 mm / 14.25"	556 mm / 21.89"	656 mm / 25.83"	710 mm / 27.95"
Depth	496 mm / 19.53"	506 mm / 19.92"	568 mm / 22.36"	1120 mm / 44.09"
Weight	42.01 / 02.4 !!	20.5 1-7.62 7 11	40.4 1 / 00.3 !!	C7.2 k= /442.4 !!
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	42.0 kg / 92.4 lbs	28.5 kg / 62.7 lbs	40.1 kg / 88.2 lbs	67.3 kg / 148.1 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	47.1 kg / 103.6 lbs	33.5 kg / 73.7 lbs	45.2 kg / 99.4 lbs	79.9 kg / 175.8 lbs



Performance you can depend on

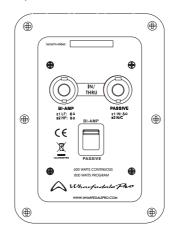
The Delta X Series uses robust technology and durable components to ensure that it can meet the demands of touring, rental and fixed installation applications

Ready for a life time on the road

The Delta X Series is constructed from plywood and features dual angle pole mounts to ensure that your sound is aimed directly at the audience, not at the ceiling. Delta-X also has a new crossover construction process, which results in reliable long term performance - even at the highest of volumes.

Crafted with the highest quality components

High output, low distortion cast frame woofers with 3" voice coils are used throughout the range for unparalleled low frequency reproduction. With the exception of the Delta X10, 2" titanium compression drivers are coupled to 90° x 45° elliptical waveguides for impressive output level and smooth HF dispersion





Externally switchable full range/bi-amp operation

Externally switchable discrete/parallel operation on Delta X218B

- High power, low distortion cast frame woofers
- 1.4" exit, 2" titanium diaphragm compression drivers (1" exit, 1.7" driver Delta X10)
- Externally switchable fullrange / bi-amp operation
- Externally switchable discrete / parallel mode (only Delta X218B)
- 90° x 45° elliptical waveguides (90° x 60° Delta X10)
- Dual angle pole mount receptacles
- Plywood construction with internal bracing
- · 4-way high impact plastic carry handles
- · Rhino Rock texturised composite finish
- Parallel NL4 (speakON compatible) inputs
- Thru outputs on "M" models
- High-pass outputs on X15B and X18B





Delta F18B - Our passive, single 18" folded horn subwoofer delivering a massive 141 dB (max SPL).

Delta F18B is supplied with castors so is a surprisingly portable and easily moveable enclosure. Where significant extension of low frequency output of a sound system is required over middle-long distances the addition of one or more Delta F18B subwoofers will provide high output low frequency enhancement to the overall sound system.

The folded horn design enables the Delta F18B to deliver ground shaking low frequencies over long distances (Unlike direct radiating designs which provide near to middle distance sound).

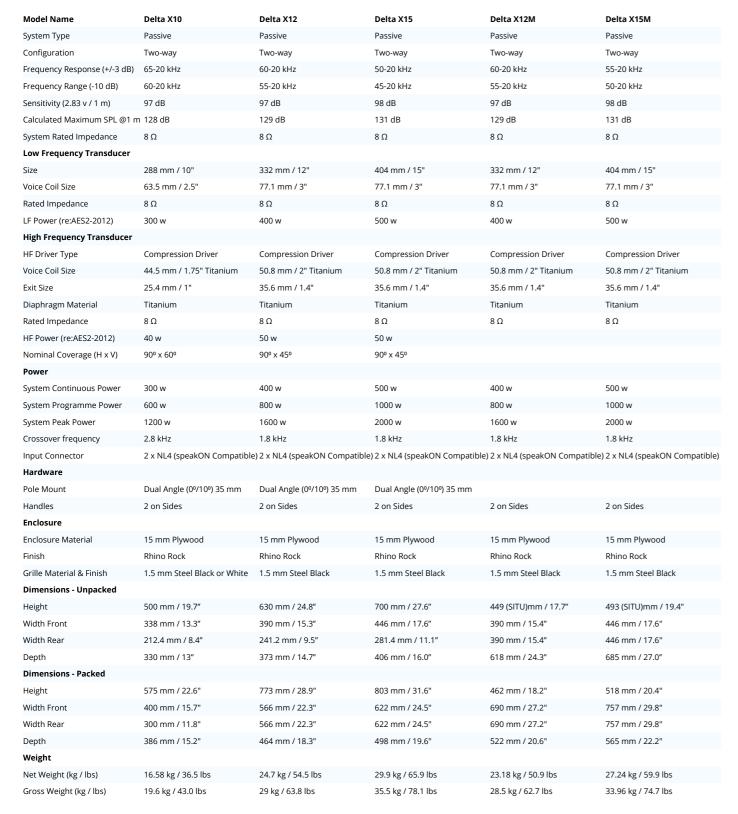






















System Type Passive Colded horn subwooler (requenty Plaspose) Affire many 18°						-
Configuration Coasi Tree-way Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Subwoofer Coasi Chamber Subwoofer Procurency Regionse (r/3 de) 4 - 5/20 kHz 42.2 kHz[stAMP] 38.15 kHz[stAMP] 30.15 kHz 30.15 kHz	Model Name	Delta X215	Delta X15B	Delta X18B	Delta X218B	Delta F18B
Frequency Response (r/-3 dbs 45.20 kHz 42.2 kHz(B-AMP) 38.1.5 kHz(B-AMP) 30.1.5 kHz 30.1.5 kHz 30.1.5 kHz 10.1.5 kHz 10.	System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
	Configuration	Quasi Three-way	Subwoofer	Subwoofer	Dual Chamber Subwoofer	Folded horn subwoofer
Senithy (2.8 o' 1 m)	Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	45-20 kHz	42-2 kHz(BI-AMP)	38-1.5 kHz(BI-AMP)	30-1.5 kHz	30 Hz - 300 Hz
Calculated Maximum SPL e1 13 7dB 132 dB 34 dBB 138 dBD 138 dBD 141 dBD System Reader Impediance 4 40 80 80 Parallel 4.0 Discrete 8.0 x x 8 80 Voice Coll Size 2 x 404 mm / 15° 404 mm / 15° 470 mm / 18° 470 mm / 18° 470 mm / 18° 100 mm / 4° 100 mm / 4° <td>Frequency Range (-10 dB)</td> <td>45-20 kHz</td> <td>38-150 Hz</td> <td>30-1.5 kHz</td> <td>30-1.5 kHz</td> <td></td>	Frequency Range (-10 dB)	45-20 kHz	38-150 Hz	30-1.5 kHz	30-1.5 kHz	
System Rated Impedance 4 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω Parallet 4Ω Disortet 8Ω x2 8 Ω Low Frequency Transducer Voice Coil Size 4 404 mm / 15° 470 mm / 18° 102 mm / 4° 102 mm / 4	Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	101 dB	98 dB	99 dB	100 dB	106 dB
Variant	Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	1 137 dB	132 dB	134 dB	138 dB	141 dB
Size 2x 404 mm / 15" 404 mm / 15" 470 mm / 18" 102 mm / 18" 102 mm / 3" 102 mm / 3" <td>System Rated Impedance</td> <td>4 Ω</td> <td>8 Ω</td> <td>8 Ω</td> <td>Parallel: 4Ω Discrete: $8 \Omega \times 2$</td> <td>8 Ω</td>	System Rated Impedance	4 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	Parallel: 4Ω Discrete: $8 \Omega \times 2$	8 Ω
Voice Coil Size 77.1 mm / 3° 102 mm / 4°	Low Frequency Transducer					
Rated impedance 2 x 8 Ω or 4 Ω or 2 x 80 Ω or 40 Ω or 40 or 40 0r 40	Size	2 x 404 mm / 15"	404 mm / 15"	470 mm / 18"	470 mm / 18"	470 mm / 18"
CF Power (reASS2-2012) 2 x 500 w	Voice Coil Size	77.1 mm / 3"	102 mm / 4"	102 mm / 4"	102 mm / 4"	102 mm / 4"
His Driver Type	Rated Impedance	2 x 8 Ω	$8~\Omega$ or $4~\Omega$	$8~\Omega$ or $4~\Omega$	2 x 8 Ω	8 Ω
Forwer Type Compression Driver	LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	2 x 500 w	700 w	800 w	2 x 800 w	800 w
Solution Size Solution S	High Frequency Transducer					
Exit Size 35.6 mm / 1.4°	HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	-	-	-	-
Diaphragm Material Titanium - - - - - - - - -	Voice Coil Size	50.8 mm / 2"	-	-	-	-
Rated impedance 8 Ω	Exit Size	35.6 mm / 1.4"	-	-	-	-
Fig. Prower (reAE52-2012) 50 w	Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	-	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V) 90° x 45°	Rated Impedance	8 Ω	-	-	-	-
Power Power Power	HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	50 w	-	-	-	-
System Continuous Power 1000 w 700 w 800 w 1600 w Parallel / 800 w Discrete 800 w System Programme Power 2000 w 1400 w 1600 w 3200 w Parallel / 1600 w Discrete 1600 w System Peak Power 4000 w 2800 w 3200 w 6400 w Parallel / 3200 w Discrete 3200 w Crossover frequency 1.8 kHz - - - Input Connector 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)	Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90° x 45°	-	-	-	-
System Programme Power 2000 w 1400 w 1600 w 3200 w Parallel / 1600 w Discrete 1600 w System Peak Power 4000 w 2800 w 3200 w 6400 w Parallel / 3200 w Discrete 3200 w Crossover frequency 1.8 kHz - - - Input Connector 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) 3 5 mm Interior Compatible (a	Power					
System Peak Power 4000 w 2800 w 3200 w 6400 w Parallel / 3200 w Discrete 3200 w	System Continuous Power	1000 w	700 w	800 w	1600 w Parallel / 800 w Discrete	800 w
Crossover frequency	System Programme Power	2000 w	1400 w	1600 w	3200 w Parallel / 1600 w Discrete	1600 w
Input Connector 2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible) 2 s NL4 (speakON Compatible) 2 s NL4 (speakON Compatible) 3 5 mm Plywood 18 mm Plyw	System Peak Power	4000 w	2800 w	3200 w	6400 w Parallel / 3200 w Discrete	3200 w
Hardware Pole Mount 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm Handles 2 on Sides / 1 on Back 2 on Sides 2 on Sides 4 on Sides 4 on Sides Enclosure Enclosure Material 15 mm Plywood 15 mm Plywood 18 mm Pl	Crossover frequency	1.8 kHz	-	-	-	
Pole Mount 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 35 mm 4 no Sides 2 on Sides 4 on Sides 4 on Sides 4 on Sides 5 not Sides	Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatib			
Handles 2 on Sides / 1 on Back 2 on Sides 2 on Sides 4 on Sides 4 on Sides 4 on Sides Enclosure Enclosure Material 15 mm Plywood 15 mm Plywood 18 mm Plywo	Hardware					
Enclosure Enclosure Material 15 mm Plywood 15 mm Plywood 15 mm Plywood 18 mm Plywood 19 mm Plywood 1	Pole Mount		35 mm	35 mm		35 mm
Enclosure Material 15 mm Plywood 15 mm Plywood 18 mm Plywood 19 mm Plywood 19 mm Plywood 19 mm Plywood 19 mm Plack 19 mm Plywood 19 mm Plack	Handles	2 on Sides / 1 on Back	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	4 on Sides	4 on Sides
Finish Rhino Rock Rhino Roch Rhino Roch<	Enclosure					
Dimensions - Unpacked 1.5 mm Steel Black 1.5	Enclosure Material	15 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood
Dimensions - Unpacked Height 1135 mm / 44.7" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 541 mm / 21.3" 914 mm / 36.0" Width Front 488 mm / 19.2" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Width Rear 299.6 mm / 11.8" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Depth 450 mm / 17.7" 600 mm / 23.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 914 mm / 36.0" Dimensions - Packed Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Finish	Rhino Rock	Rhino Rock	Rhino Rock	Rhino Rock	Rhino Rock
Height 1135 mm / 44.7" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 541 mm / 21.3" 914 mm / 36.0" Width Front 488 mm / 19.2" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Width Rear 299.6 mm / 11.8" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Depth 450 mm / 17.7" 600 mm / 23.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 914 mm / 36.0" Dimensions - Packed Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Grille Material & Finish	1.5 mm Steel Black				
Width Front 488 mm / 19.2" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Width Rear 299.6 mm / 11.8" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Depth 450 mm / 17.7" 600 mm / 23.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 914 mm / 36.0" Dimensions - Packed Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Dimensions - Unpacked					
Width Rear 299.6 mm / 11.8" 471 mm / 18.5" 539 mm / 21.2" 1041 mm / 41.0" 609.6 mm / 24.0" Depth 450 mm / 17.7" 600 mm / 23.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 914 mm / 36.0" Dimensions - Packed Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Height	1135 mm / 44.7"	471 mm / 18.5"	539 mm / 21.2"	541 mm / 21.3"	914 mm / 36.0"
Depth 450 mm / 17.7" 600 mm / 23.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 650 mm / 25.6" 914 mm / 36.0" Dimensions - Packed Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Width Front	488 mm / 19.2"	471 mm / 18.5"	539 mm / 21.2"	1041 mm / 41.0"	609.6 mm / 24.0"
Dimensions - Packed Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Width Rear	299.6 mm / 11.8"	471 mm / 18.5"	539 mm / 21.2"	1041 mm / 41.0"	609.6 mm / 24.0"
Height 1218 mm / 48.0" 556 mm / 21.9" 624 mm / 24.6" 626 mm / 25.6" 1009 mm / 39.72" Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Depth	450 mm / 17.7"	600 mm / 23.6"	650 mm / 25.6"	650 mm / 25.6"	914 mm / 36.0"
Width Front 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Dimensions - Packed					
Width Rear 558 mm / 22.0" 543 mm / 21.4" 611 mm / 24.1" 1126 mm / 44.3" 689 mm / 27.12" Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Height	1218 mm / 48.0"	556 mm / 21.9"	624 mm / 24.6"	626 mm / 25.6"	1009 mm / 39.72"
Depth 522 mm / 20.6" 672 mm / 26.5" 722 mm / 28.4" 722 mm / 28.4" 994 mm / 39.13" Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Width Front	558 mm / 22.0"	543 mm / 21.4"	611 mm / 24.1"	1126 mm / 44.3"	689 mm / 27.12"
Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Width Rear	558 mm / 22.0"	543 mm / 21.4"	611 mm / 24.1"	1126 mm / 44.3"	689 mm / 27.12"
Weight Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Depth					994 mm / 39.13"
Net Weight (kg / lbs) 52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs 31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs 37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs 78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs 80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs	Weight					
	Net Weight (kg / lbs)	52.9 kg / 116.6 lbs	31.5 kg / 69.4 lbs	37.3 kg / 82.06 lbs	78.9 kg / 173.9 lbs	80.5 kg / 177.1 lbs
		_			_	

Reason-X series 3-WAY PA Reason-X18B (A) Reason-X12 Reason-X15 Reason-X218B

Reasons to be cheerful, 1 -2 -3....

A NEW THREE-WAY SYSTEM - with matching subs.

Built exclusively to deliver incredible sonic definition at high volumes, Reason-X series brings new concepts and new qualities to become the premium pro audio loudspeaker series in the Wharfedale Pro portfolio.

The full range models (X12 and X15) feature an all-new Polyethylene flat diaphragm neodymium HF. This highly engineered Z38 HF compression driver brings extreme HF clarity. Enormous cooling fins disperse the heat generated and the unique 1.5 inch ringshaped polyethylene flat diaphragm delivers a precious feeling of space and air to high frequencies.

The 100° x 70° waveguide is also rotatable, making Reason-X suitable for high quality installations and touring.

The mid-range comes from a custom Wharfedale Pro 8" driver with an aluminium basket and ferrite magnet and it delivers a warmth and clarity. Meanwhile, the LF driver boasts a 3.0" voice coil and large φ190 mm ferrite magnet. This 3-way combination gi ves the Reason series full range models a frequency response and audio definition that simply has to be experienced.

The series is completed by 2 subwoofers. A single 18" and a floor destroying 148 dB Max SPL dual 18". New LF drivers have been created which feature NOMEX spiders for extreme suspension and durability. 4.0" voice coils and a newly designed aluminium basket make these LF transducers impossible to describe in words - they need listening to instead!

All models are constructed of premium baltic birch and use thick steel front grilles for extreme durability. Put simply...3 is better than 2!



Full range models



Reason-X12

12" 3-way model All new Z38 PE HF Compression driver 8.0" mid range 3.0" LF voice coil with φ190 mm ferrite magnet Rotatable horn & 12 x M8 rigging points Max SPL @1m. 131 dB

500 W AES (RMS) 1000 W PRG 2000 W PEAK



Reason-X15

15" 3-way model All new Z38 PE HF Compression driver 8.0" mid range 3.0" LF voice coil with φ190 mm ferrite magnet Rotatable horn & 12 x M8 rigging points Max SPL @1m. 133 dB

600 W AES (RMS) 1200 W PRG 2400 W PEAK

Subwoofers



18" Subwoofer

Premium baltic birch construction

4.0" voice coil

NOMEX Spider

Aluminium basket

1000 W AES (RMS) 2000 W PRG 4000 W PEAK



Reason-X218B

Dual 18" Subwoofer

Premium baltic birch construction

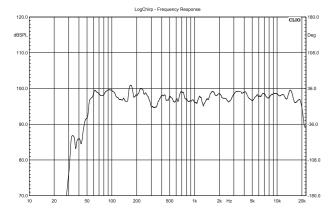
4.0" voice coils

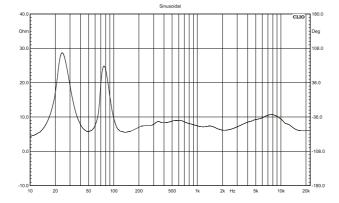
NOMEX Spiders

Aluminium baskets

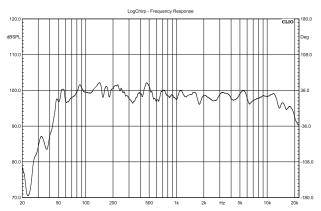
2000 W AES (RMS) 4000 W PRG 8000 W PEAK

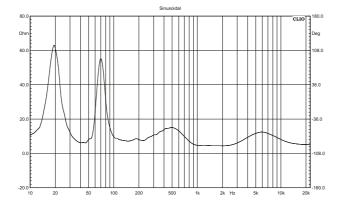
The drivers and plywood construction of Reason-X lead to some impressive graphs! Reason-X12



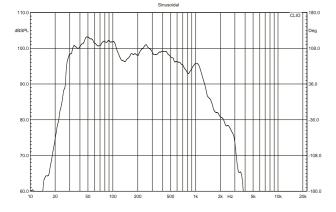


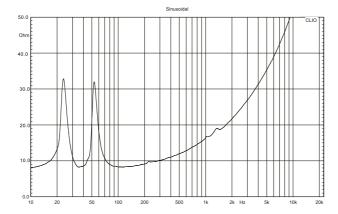
Reason-X15



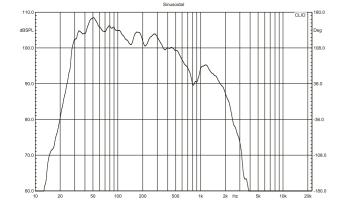


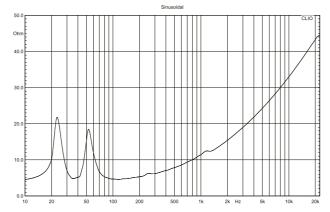
Reason-X18B





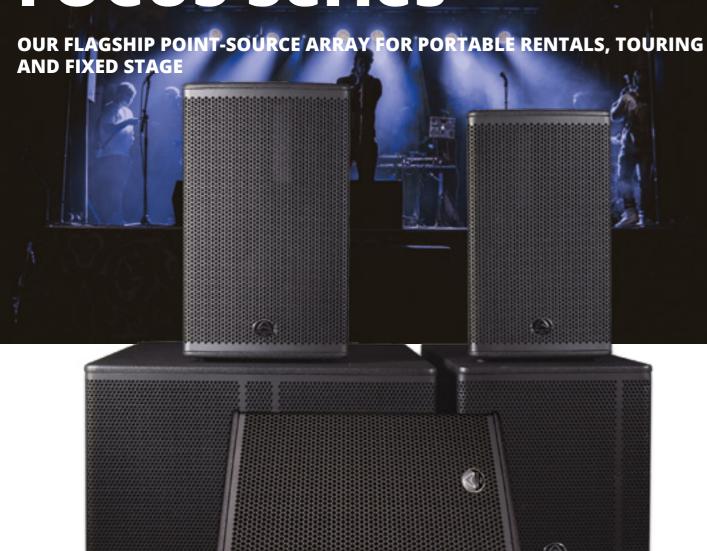
Reason-X218B





Model Name	Reason-X12	Reason-X15	Reason-X18B	Reason-X218B
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Three-way	Three-way	Single Subwoofer	Dual Subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	55-20 kHz	45-20 kHz	35-1 kHZ	30-1 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	50-20 kHz	40-20 kHz	30-800 HZ	25-800 HZ
Sensitivity 2.83 V / 1 Meter	98 dB	99 dB	103 dB	109 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 Meter	131 dB	133 dB	139 dB	148 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	332 mm / 12"	404 mm / 15"	470 mm / 18"	470 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	75 mm / 3.0"	75 mm / 3.0"	102 mm / 4"	102 mm / 4"
LF Magnet Material	ferrite	ferrite	ferrite	ferrite
LF Frame Material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω
LF Power re:AES2-2012	400 W	500 W	1000 W	2 x 1000 W
Mid Frequency Transducer				
Size	203.8 mm / 8"	203.8 mm / 8"		
Voice Coil Size	50.8 mm / 2.0"	50.8 mm / 2.0"		
MF Magnet Material	ferrite	ferrite		
MF Frame Material	Aluminium	Aluminium		
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω		
MF Power re:AES2-2012	100 W	100 W		
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver		
Coil Size (mm / inches)	38 mm / 1.5"	38 mm / 1.5"		
Exit Size (mm / inches)	25 mm / 1"	25 mm / 1"		
HF Magnet Material	NdFeB	NdFeB		
Diaphragm Material	PEN	PEN		
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω		
HF Power re:AES2-2012	40 W	40 W		
Waveguide Type	square	square		
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	100 x 70	100 x 70		
Nominal Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω		
Power	500.14	C00.W	4000 111	2000 144
System AES (RMS) Power (W)	500 W	600 W	1000 W	2000 W
System Programme Power (W)	1000 W	1200 W	2000 W 4000 W	4000 W
System Peak Power (W)	2000 W 800 Hz / 2.7 kHz	2400 W	4000 W	8000 W
Crossover Frequency		800 Hz / 2.7 kHz	2 v speakON sampatible	2 v speakON sampatible
Input Connector	2 x speakON compatible M8 x 12	2 x speakON compatible M8 x 12	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible
Rigging Handles	2 on Sides	2 on Sides	No 2 on Sides	No 4 on Sides
Enclosure	35 mm pole socket	2 OII Sides	2 on sides	4 OII Sides
Cabinet Type	Trapezoid	Trapezoid	square	square
Enclosure Material and finish	15 mm plywood	15 mm plywood	18 mm plywood	18 mm plywood
Colour Options	Black paint	Black paint	Black paint	Black paint
Grille Material & Finish	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Dimensions - Unpacked (mm / inches)				
Height	814 mm / 32.0"	883 mm / 34.8"	600 mm / 23.6"	560 mm / 22.0"
Width Front	350 mm / 13.8"	430 mm / 16.9"	560 mm / 22.0"	1065 mm / 41.9"
Width Rear	231 mm / 9.1"	298 mm / 11.7"	560 mm / 22.0"	1065 mm / 41.9"
Depth	410 mm / 16.1"	455 mm / 17.9"	756 mm / 29.8"	756 mm / 29.8"
Dimensions - Packed (mm / inches)				
Height	909 mm / 35.8"	978 mm / 38.5"	670 mm / 26.4"	668 mm / 26.3"
Width Front	500 mm / 19.7"	545 mm / 21.5"	829 mm / 32.6"	1138 mm / 44.8"
Width Rear	500 mm / 19.7"	545 mm / 21.5"	829 mm / 32.6"	1138 mm / 44.8"
Depth	440 mm / 17.3"	520 mm / 20.5"	633 mm / 24.9"	829 mm / 32.6"
Weight				
Net Weight	29.0 kg / 63.8 lbs	32.5 kg / 71.5 lbs	45.5 kg / 100.1 lbs	73.8 kg / 162.4 lbs
Gross Weight	33.7 kg / 74.2 lbs	37.5 kg / 82.5 lbs	55.2 kg / 121.4 lbs	87.7 kg / 192.9 lbs

FOCUS Series



Optimised acoustic engineering

The Focus family has 5 components to choose from - a 12" and 15" PA and an 18" and twin 18" subwoofer plus the new Focus-12M floor monitor

Focus tops and subs are superbly engineered to work together seamlessly and provide maximum efficiency. The two-way PA speakers employ a High-Q 100° x 10° long-throw waveguide horn geometry to project the sound all the way to the back of large listening areas. All this comes together to create a powerful point-source array system.

Meets your needs

Focus hardware allows you to fly in a line-array configuration, fly independently and in pairs or stack PA's on top of subs. Focus adapts perfectly to whatever challenges your venue presents you with.

- Flexible point-source passive array series
- 100° x 10° long-throw waveguides
- Huge power handling up to 2800 W Peak
- Huge SPL capabilities up to 146 dB SPL peak
- Bi-amp and Passive modes
- Dual angle pole mount sockets

- NL4 (speakON compatible) inputs
- Fly individually, in pairs or in array formations
- HF compression drivers with 3.2" voice coils
- 15 mm Russian birch plywood construction.
- M10 x 11 & Fly Track Rigging points











		_			
Model Name	Focus-12	Focus-15	Focus-12M	Focus-18S	Focus-218S
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way floor monitor	Subwoofer	Dual Subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	60 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 800 Hz	30 Hz - 800 Hz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	55 Hz - 20 kHz	45 Hz - 20 kHz	65 Hz - 20 kHz	30 Hz - 800 Hz	25 Hz - 800 Hz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	99.5 dB	99.5 dB	99 dB	104 dB	107 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	133 dB	135 dB	132 dB	140 dB	146 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	Parallel 4Ω / Discrete $2 \times 8 \Omega$
Low Frequency Transducer					
Size	331 mm / 12"	390 mm / 15"	305 mm / 12"	462 mm / 18"	462 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	76.2 mm / 3"	102 mm / 4"	75 mm / 3.0"	114.3 mm / 4.5"	114.3 mm / 4.5"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	500 w	700 w	500 w	1000 w	2 x 1000 w
High Frequency Transducer					
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver	Compression Driver	Compression driver	-	-
Voice Coil Size	81 mm / 3.2"	81 mm / 3.2"	50.8 mm / 2"	-	-
Exit Size	35.5 mm / 1.3"	35.5 mm / 1.3"	35.6 mm / 1.4"	-	-
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium	-	-
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	75 w	75 w	50 w	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	100° x 10°	100° x 10°	90° x 40°	-	-
Power					
System Continuous Power	500 w	700 w	500 w	1000 w	Parallel 2000 w / Discrete 1000 w
System Programme Power	1000 w	1400 w	1000 w	2000 w	Parallel 4000 w / Discrete 2000 w
System Peak Power	2000 w	2800 w	2000 w	4000 w	Parallel 8000 w / Discrete 4000 w
Crossover frequency	1.6 kHz	1.6 kHz	2.0 kHz	-	-
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON Compatible)				
Hardware					
Pole Mount	Dual-angle 35 mm Pole Socket	Dual-angle 35 mm Pole Socket	35 mm pole socket	M20 thread Pole Mount	M20 thread Pole Mount
Handles	2 On Sides	2 On Sides	1 on top	4 On Sides	4 On Sides
Enclosure					
Enclosure Material	15 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood
Finish	Black Rhino Paint				
Grille Material & Finish	1.5 mm Steel				
Dimensions - (Unpacked)					
Height	625 mm / 24.6"	690 mm / 27.17"	570 mm / 22.4"	540 mm / 21.26"	540 mm / 21.26"
Width Front	455 mm / 17.91"	455 mm / 17.91"	374.6 mm / 14.7"	490 mm / 19.29"	880 mm / 34.65"
Width Rear	270 mm / 10.63"	224.5 mm / 8.84"	374.6 mm / 14.7"	490 mm / 19.29"	880 mm / 34.65"
Depth	435 mm / 17.13"	433 mm / 17.05"	331.5 mm / 13.05"	900 mm / 35.43"	900 mm / 35.43"
Dimensions - (Packed)					
Height	695 mm / 27.36"	750 mm / 29.53"	665 mm / 26.2"	615 mm / 24.21"	615 mm / 24.21"
Width Front	455 mm / 17.91"	500 mm / 19.69"	454 mm / 18.5"	560 mm / 22.05"	960 mm / 37.80"
Width Rear	270 mm / 10.63"	285 mm / 7.28"	454 mm / 18.5"	560 mm / 22.05"	960 mm / 37.80"
Depth	426 mm / 16.78"	480 mm / 18.9"	401 mm / 15.8"	970 mm / 38.19"	970 mm / 38.19"
Weight					
Net Weight	26.3 kg / 57.9 lbs	34.1 kg / 75 lbs	21.4 kg / 47.1 lbs	52.4 kg / 115.3 lbs	86.5 kg / 190.3 lbs
Gross Weight	28.2 kg / 62.04 lbs	36.5 kg / 80.3 lbs	23.8 kg / 52.4 lbs	61.3 kg / 134.9 lbs	98 kg / 215.6 lbs

IPX6 RATED ARRAYS

WATERPROOF IPX6 CERTIFIED LINE ARRAY SYSTEMS



IPX6 ARRAYS

WATERPROOF IPX6 CERTIFIED LINE ARRAY SYSTEMS





WLA-210XF

- Dual 10" line array element
- Dual waterproof connectors



- Dual 15" line array subwoofer
- Single waterproof connector



Dual 18" subwoofer

• Single waterproof connector

Introducing new WLA series line array models which overcome nature and give total peace of mind for outdoor installations and events! The all new F version (waterproof)

With the same reliability and high performance characteristics as the original 'non-F' models, these F models are IPX6 Certified. This certification states that there should be no harmful effects when "Water is projected in powerful jets (12.5 mm nozzle) against the enclosure from any direction"

With rust-proof aluminium grilles, components wrapped in wax and anti-corrosion stainless and aluminium screws and hardware, the F models are made for the rain and long-term environmental exposure.

In addition, to reduce any risk of standing water, and to help rental companies with storage, the front grille has been flattened.

FEATURES

- Stainless steel hardware (WLA-28F system)
- Aluminium hardware (WLA-210XF system)
- Wax wrapped components and flat aluminium front grilles
- Waterproof connectors
- Stainless Common Fly Frames for flying or ground stacking



WLA-28F

- Dual 8" line array element
- Dual waterproof connectors





15" floor monitor

Single waterproof connector

1						10
Model Name	WLA-210XF	WLA-210XSUBF	WLA-28F	WLA-28SUBF	WLA-218BF	WLA-15MF
System Type	IPX6 waterproof	IPX6 waterproof	IPX6 waterproof	IPX6 waterproof	IPX6 waterproof	IPX6 waterproof
Configuration	Two-way 2 x 10"	2 x 15" subwoofer	Two-way 2 x 8"	2 x 15" subwoofer	2 x 18" subwoofer	15" monitor
Freq Response (+/-3 dB)	65 Hz - 20 kHz	39 Hz - 900 Hz	65 Hz - 20 kHz	39 Hz - 900 Hz	30 Hz - 800 Hz	50 Hz - 20 kHz
Freq Range (-10 dB)	60 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 1.5 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 1.5 kHz	25 Hz -1 KHz	45 Hz - 20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	102 dB	108 dB	101 dB	108 dB	109 dB	99 dB
Calc Max SPL @1 m	138 dB	145 dB	133 dB	145 dB	148 dB	133 dB
System Impedance	16 Ω	4 Ω	16 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	8Ω
LF Transducer						
Size	2 x 260 mm / 2 x 10"	2 x 381 mm / 15"	2 x 203.2 mm / 2 x 8"	2 x 381 mm / 15"	2 x 470 mm / 18"	381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	65 mm / 2.5"	100 mm / 4.0"	51.6 mm / 2.0"	100 mm / 4.0"	102 mm / 4.0"	102 mm / 4.0"
Rated Impedance	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	2 x 400 W	2 x 600 W	2 x 200 W	2 x 600 W	2 x 1000 W	700 W
HF Transducer						
Compression driver	Neo	-	Ferrite	-	-	Neo
Voice Coil Size	75 mm / 3.0"	-	75 mm / 3.0"	-	-	82 mm / 3.2"
Exit Size	35.6 mm / 1.4"	-	35.6 mm / 1.4"	-	-	35.6 mm / 1.4"
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	Titanium	-	-	Titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	-	16 Ω	-	-	8 Ω
HF (re:AES2-2012)	90 W	-	90 W	-	-	80 W
Coverage (H x V)	100° x 10°	_	100° x 10°	_	_	90° x 60°
Power	100 X 10		100 X 10			30 7 00
Continuous Power	LF:800 W HF:90 W	1200 W	LF:400 W HF: 90 W	1200 W	2000 W	700 W
Programme Power	LF:1600 W HF:180 W	2400 W	LF:800 W HF:180 W	2400 W	4000 W	1400 W
Peak Power	LF:3200 W HF:360 W	4800 W	LF:1600 W HF:360 W	4800 W	8000 W	2800 W
Crossover frequency	1.5 kHz	No.	1.7 kHz	No	0000 W	2000 **
					No	Ne
Operational Modes:	No 2 v v v to ro ro o f	No 1 v viotorpro of	No 2 v waterproof	No 1 v waterproof	No 1 v v v to rozo o f	No 1 v waterers of
Input Connector	2 x waterproof	1 x waterproof	2 x waterproof	1 x waterproof	1 x waterproof	1 x waterproof
Hardware	Integral - adjustable	Integral	Integral - adjustable	Integral		35 mm pole socke
	rigging 0°-10°	non adjustable	rigging 0°-10°	non adjustable		
Enclosure Material	15 mm, 18 mm Ply	15 mm, 18 mm Ply	15 mm,18 mm Ply	18 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood
Finish	Waterproof Paint	Waterproof Paint	Waterproof Paint	Waterproof Paint	Waterproof Paint	Waterproof Paint
Grille Material	3.0 mm Aluminium	3.0 mm Aluminium	1.5 mm Aluminium	3.0 mm Aluminium	3.0 mm Aluminium	3.0 mm Aluminiur
Dims- (Unpacked)						
Height Front	333.3 mm / 13.1"	494 mm / 19.4"	250 mm / 9.84"	485 mm / 19.1"	560 mm / 22.0"	723 mm / 28.5"
Height Rear	256.3 mm / 10.0"	494 mm / 19.4"	188 mm / 7.4"	485 mm / 19.1"	560 mm / 22.0"	723 mm / 28.5"
Width	845 mm / 33.3"	845 mm / 33.3"	760 mm / 29.92"	760 mm / 29.9"	1065 mm / 41.9"	432 mm / 17.0"
Depth	443 mm / 17.4"	653 mm / 25.7"	463.2 mm / 18.23"	716 mm / 28.2"	756 mm / 29.8"	395.6 mm / 73.3"
Dims - (Packed)						
Height	953 mm / 37.5"	933 mm / 36.7"	320 mm / 12.6"	575 mm / 22.6"	638 mm / 25.1"	826 mm / 32.5"
Width Front	424 mm / 16.7"	723 mm / 28.5"	830 mm / 32.7"	850 mm / 33.5"	1138 mm / 44.8"	522 mm / 20.6"
Width Rear	424 mm / 16.7"	723 mm / 28.5"	830 mm / 32.7"	850 mm / 33.5"	1138 mm / 44.8"	522 mm / 20.6"
Depth	513 mm / 20.2"	584 mm / 23.0"	534 mm / 21.0"	806 mm / 31.7"	829 mm / 32.6"	490 mm / 19.3"
Weight						
Net Weight	46.0 kg / 101.2 lbs	81.0 kg / 178.2 lbs	28.5 kg / 63.8 lbs	62.2 kg / 134.6 lbs	72.8 kg / 160.5 lbs	30.5 kg / 67.1 lbs
Gross Weight	50.0 kg / 110.0 lbs	86.4 kg / 190.1 lbs	31.0 kg / 69.3 lbs	70.2 kg / 145.2 lbs	87.1 kg / 192 lbs	35.6 kg / 78.32 lbs

WLA-312X System

THREE-WAY LINE ARRAY



WLA-312X is an advanced three-way line array speaker system capable of handling vast amounts of power - while remaining sonically clear, precise and accurate. Rated at 1410 watts AES (RMS) per cabinet and boasting highly efficient custom Wharfedale Pro drivers, the WLA-312X can deliver an astonishing 138 dB Max SPL @ 1 meter.

Custom WP drivers have been selected to ensure that this series not only has the power you would expect, but the three-way configuration brings a new sonic dimension and definition.

With dual 12" woofers, a single 10" midrange driver and dual 2.55" compression drivers, the WLA-312X has everything needed for large venue coverage. In addition, there is no need to fly subwoofers within the array - the WLA-312X has already got plenty of low-end punch.

The WLA-312X is designed to be controlled and tuned with either a Wharfedale Pro Versadrive signal processor or a DP-D series amplifier. Either of these DSP systems deliver full signal routing and processing to maximise the power and sonic effect of the WLA-312X array.

With full steel grilles, multiple handles and 3 fly frame rigging points, WLA-312X is well suited for touring and for hard work on the road.

The accompanying WLA-312X Fly frame is solid! Constructed of A3 steel it can hold up to 900 kg (that's up to 12 pcs of WLA-312X) with a safety factor of 12.

FEATURES

- · Three-way line array element
- 2 x 12" LF drivers
- 1 x 10" Neo Midrange driver
- 2 x 2.55" Neo HF compression drivers
- Birch plywood construction
- 1410 watts AES (RMS)
- 2820 watts Programme
- 5640 watts Peak
- 16 ohms impedance
- Fly frame to support up to 12 elements (900 kg)

3-way

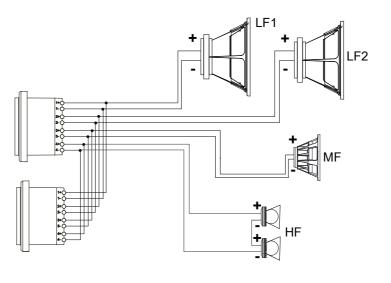
With dedicated components for each of the main bandwidths, 3-way systems bring enhanced frequency definition to the listening experience.

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{3-way}}}$ systems bring a clarity and space that can only be experienced.

Dual 2.55" HF compression drivers

Dual 12" LF drivers 10" Midrange driver

WIRING DIAGRAM



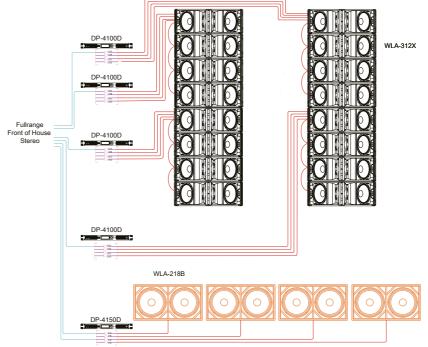
Go large

Any 3-way system needs tuning and DSP power.

The allocation of power and frequencies needs to be controlled to maximise the system output.

For this, DP-D series amplifiers are highly recommended. Huge power output and with comprehensive internal Digital Signal Processing, DP-D series amps are the perfect driving partner for the WLA-312X.

Such power and control allows for massive systems to be configured.



System Type Passive Configuration three-way Frequency Response (+/-3 dB) 50-18 kHz Frequency Range (-10 dB) 40-20 kHz Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 Meter HF:114 dB/MF:105 dB/LF:102 dB Calculated Maximum SPL @ 1 Meter HF:142 dB/MF:136 dB/LF:138 dB **Low Frequency Transducer** Size (mm / inches) Voice Coil Size (mm / inches) 75.5 mm / 3 LF Magnet Material LF Frame Material Rated Impedance 2 x 8 Ω LF Power re:AES2-2012 2 x 450 W Mid Frequency Transducer Size (mm / inches) 260 mm / 10" Voice Coil Size (mm / inches) MF Magnet Material NdFeB MF Frame Material Rated Impedance 16 Ω MF Power re:AES2-2012 350 W High Frequency Transducer HF Driver Type Coil Size (mm / inches) 65 mm / 2.55" Exit Size (mm / inches) HF Magnet Material NdFeB Diaphragm Material Rated Impedance 16 O (2 x 8 O) HF Power re:AES2-2012 160 W (2 x 80 W) Waveguide Type square Nominal Coverage (H x V) 90H x 7.5V Nominal Impedance 16 Ω System Power AES (RMS) (w) HF:160 W/MF:350 W/LF:900 W System Programme Power (w) HF:320 W/MF:700 W/LF:1800 W HF:640 W/MF:1400 W/LF:3600 W System Peak Power (w) 160 Hz / 1.2 kHz Input Connector 2 x Neutrik NL8MPR 3 points for rigging Pole mount Cabinet type Trapezoid Enclosure Material and finish 15 mm,18 mm plywood Colour Options black paint Grille Material & Finish Dimensions - Unpacked Height Width Front 1030 mm Depth 550 mm 1095 mm Height Width Rear 480 mm Depth Weight Gross Weight 62 kg



OUR ALL-NEW DUAL 10" LINE ARRAY SYSTEM.

The new WLA-210X line array system keeps the same design philosophies as the acclaimed WLA-25 and WLA-28 systems from Wharfedale Pro.

Portable, powerful and versatile line array solutions which are ideal for both touring and fixed installation applications.

Each WLA-210X element uses a pair of custom 10" Wharfedale Pro high- power low-frequency drivers, while the high frequencies are handled by a premium 3.0" titanium diaphragm, neodymium magnet compression driver coupled to a 100° x 10° waveguide.

The waveguide exit extends nearly to the top and bottom of the enclosure to create a continuous acoustical source - resulting in greatly reduced destructive interaction within the array.

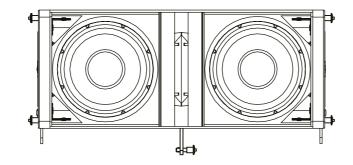


Bi-amp and Passive modes

A switch on the WLA-210X input panel selects between either of two operating modes: Passive mode (single amplifier) or Bi-amp mode (separate low and high frequency amplifiers).

In Passive mode, the internal crossovers of the WLA-210X loudspeakers divide the audio signal into the separate frequency ranges for each driver. In Bi-amp mode separate (discrete) amplifiers can be used to power the low frequency and high frequency drivers.

The Versadrive series are ideal for passive & bi-amp mode operation and control.





- 2 x 10" LF drivers with 2.5" voice coils
- 1 x Neodymium HF compression driver with 3" voice coil
- 16 Ω Impedance
- Passive and Bi-amp operation modes
- 100° x 10° dispersion
- HF: 90 w AES (RMS) / 180 w Programme / 360 w Peak
- LF: 800 w AES (RMS) / 1600 w Programme / 3200 w Peak
- · Internal rigging system
- 15 mm / 18 mm plywood construction
- Max SPL @1 m (Passive mode) 138 dB

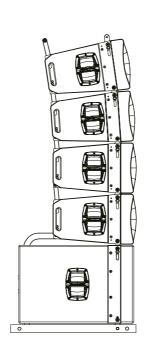


WLA-210XSUB

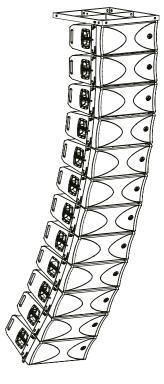
- Dual 15" passive subwoofer
- 4.0" Voice coils
- Max SPL @ 1 meter 145 dB
- 1200 w AES (RMS) / 2400 w Programme / 4800 w Peak
- 4 Ω Impedance
- 18 mm plywood construction

WLA-210X Common Fly Frame

Arrays can be assembled using up to 12 x WLA-210X line array elements or with WLA-210XSUB Subwoofers at the top of the array with a safety factor of 12.







Optimised Ground Stacking

WLA-210X rigging doubles up as an optimised ground stacking system, using the WLA-210XSUB subwoofer as a base.

Arrays of WLA-210X line array elements can be aimed downwards by as much as 10° to cover audience areas close to a stage, as well as upward by as much as 10° in order to better cover distant balcony seating areas.

WLA-28 System

DESIGNED FROM THE GROUND UP BY OUR VETERAN LOUDSPEAKER TEAMS FROM THE UK AND USA.





Huge sound pressure level

The WLA-28 uses a pair of high powered 8" LF drivers and a 3.2" neodymium HF driver to generate an impressive 132 dB max SPL while handling up to 1600 watts peak.



Bi-amp and Passive modes

On the rear of the WLA-28 is the Bi-amp and Passive mode switch. This allows for versatile and controllable configurations where separate amps can be selected to drive the HF and LF components individually.



WLA-15B

The WLA-28 has been developed to condense the extreme SPL and long-throw capabilities of larger line array systems in to a compact 2 x 8" configuration. It is accompanied by the WLA-15B and the new WLA-28SUB which are matched to extend the low frequencies for a complete, full-range system.

Extend Your Bass

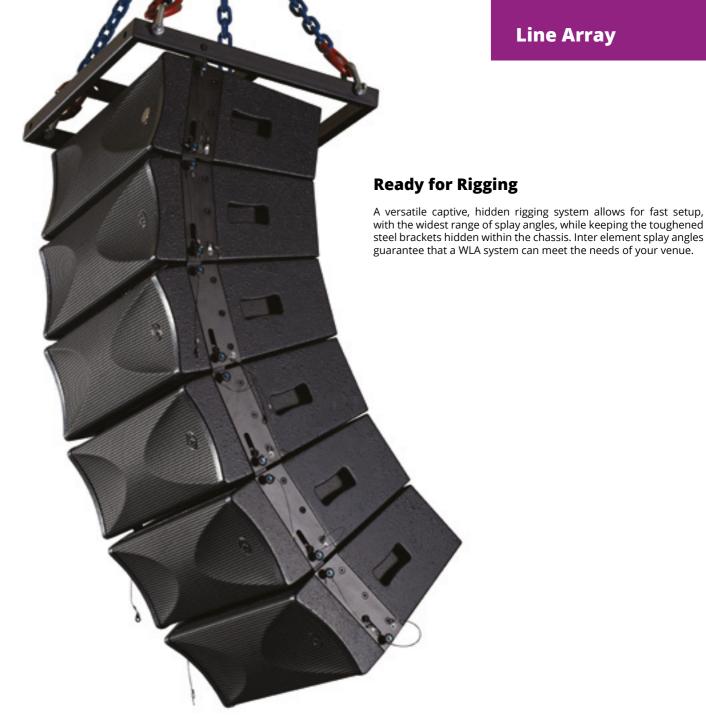
Two subwoofer systems are available to add the low end to a WLA-

The WLA-15B single 15" sub reaches depths of 35 Hz and has an output potential of 2800 watts peak.

The dual 15" WLA-28SUB delivers 145 dB with a peak power handling of 4800 watts. Both subwoofers feature massive 4" voice coils for extreme power handling.



WLA-28SUB



WLA-28 FLY FRAME

The WLA-28 Fly Frame is specifically designed for the WLA-28 and WLA-15B. This frame is the easiest and safest way to rig a WLA system and is capable of rigging a total of 8 x WLA-28 and 1 x WLA-15B, or 12 x WLA-28. Combined with the advanced locking-pin and adjustable angle of the WLA-28 pa speaker, the system as a whole ensures a loud projection of sound, directly at your audience.

- High Sensitivity, Full Horn Loaded Design
- Constant directivity waveguides
- Rare Earth Magnets
- Physically Aligned Transducers
- 2 x parallel NL4 (speakON compatible) inputs

WLA-28SUB Fly Frame is used with systems containing a

Ground stack or fly the WLA-28SUB frame supports up to 8 x WLA-28 and 1 x WLA-28SUB with a safety factor of 12.

- Comprehensive Adjustable Splay Angles
- Durable Rhino Rock finished cabinets
- Front Hinged Rigging System
- Captive Rigging Hardware
- Tethered Quick Release Pins (Each Rated To 2000 Kg)



WLA-25 is a two-way passive line array system which features the same design philosophy as its established larger brother, the WLA-28.

It brings long throw capabilities together with extreme SPL – all from within a compact and portable array system.





The biggest breakthrough during the development process was the creation of a custom Wharfedale Pro neodymium HF compression driver. This newly engineered HF component delivers extreme sensitivity from a very compact and lightweight design. Along with its supersensitive 1.75" voice coil, this HF compression driver also features aluminium back plating which acts as a heat sink to aid heat dissipation. This attention to detail protects the driver from heat damage and mechanical distortion during extreme performance levels.

The 2 x 5" custom LF drivers have been developed to work in partnership with this neo HF driver. Rigid die cast baskets ensure consistent sonic performance with minimum distortion. The placement and physical mounting of all the drivers have been fine tuned to ensure maximum phase coherence and SPL are achieved from the compact cabinet.

The specially designed acoustic grilles in front of the 5" woofers optimise the midrange directivity while the HF exponential

horn delivers consistent HF accuracy and detail. In addition, the trapezoidal enclosure has been developed to reduce any acoustic sidelobes within the array.

For low-end punch we have also created the 141 dB SPL WLA-25SUB subwoofer. This subwoofer physically and acoustically matches the WLA-25 system. Using a reversed-phase horn loaded design, the 2 * 10" LF drivers with massive 2.5" coils deliver the consistent low end punch to complete this versatile array.

The hardware design allows the system to be groundstacked or it can be flown using the matching WLA-25 Flyframe or WLA-25SUB Flyframe

Available in a black or white Rhino Rock covering, the compact WLA-25 and WLA-25SUB is a perfect system for multi-function halls, theatres, and houses of worship.



WLA ground level subs



Using a dual chamber cabinet, WLA-218SUB delivers huge bass in a versatile configuration.

2x18"LFtransducerswithmassive4"voicecoilsproduceupto138dB SPL - while their cast frame aluminium baskets reduce any risk of mechanical distortion.



A unique feature to WLA-218SUB is the Parallel and Discrete switch. This allows for single 4 Ω or dual amplified 8 Ω operation and connectivity.



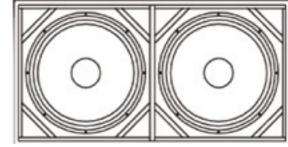
- 1600 w AES (RMS) / 3200 w Programme / 6400 w Peak
- Dual chamber enclosure allowing for use of single or dual amplifier channels
- Dual 18" cast frames Long throw 4" voice coil woofers
- Strong internal bracing prevents bass loss and distortion from enclosure vibration & resonance

WLA-218B

The WLA-218B is for those moments when you need more than just bass. You need sub-bass, you need punch, impact - and you need that sheer, breath-taking bottom-end power.

This massive subwoofer is designed for ground placement. The two 18" Wharfedale Pro LF transducers with massive 4" voice coils work together to deliver up to 148 dB Max SPL. Using cast frame aluminium baskets, any mechanical distortion is dramatically reduced ensuring smooth, accurate and honest reproduction.

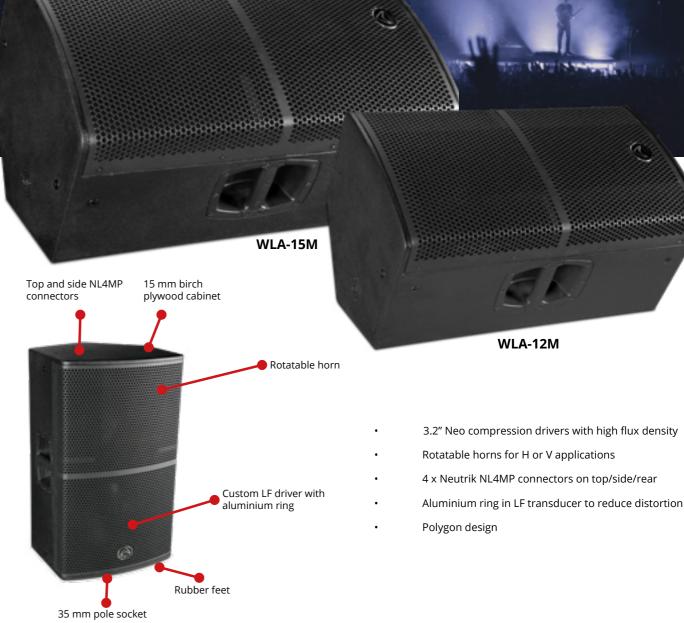
- 2000 w AES (RMS) / 4000 w Programme / 8000 w Peak power
- Dual 18" cast frames
- Long throw 4" voice coil woofers
- 2 x Parallel speakON compatible inputs



- $4\,\Omega$ parallel, single channel or discrete $8\,\Omega$ dual channel configuration
- Black rhino paint to match with WLA-28 paint finish
- 18 mm Birch plywood construction



- Strong internal bracing prevents bass loss and distortion from enclosure vibration and resonance
- 18 mm Birch plywood construction



WLA monitors

Model Name	WLA-12M	WLA-15M
Configuration	2-way 12" passive floor monitor	2-way 15" passive floor monitor
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	55 Hz-20 kHz	45 Hz-20 kHz
Sensitivity (1 w @ 1 m)	98 dB	99.5 dB
Dispersion (H x V)	90° x 60° (Rotatable)	90° x 60° (Rotatable)
RMS	500 w	700 w
Programme	1000 w	1400 w
Peak	2000 w	2800 w
Max SPL @ 1 m	133 dB	134 dB
Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω
LF transducer voice coil	3.5"	4.0"
HF compression driver voice coil	3.2" - Neo	3.2" - Neo
Crossover frequency	1.9 kHz	1.9 kHz
Rigging points	10 x M10	10 x M10
H x W x D	658 x 372 x 377.6 mm	723 x 432 x 395.6 mm
Net weight	26 kg	33 kg



Model Name	WLA-210X	WLA-210XSUB	WLA-28	WLA-15B	WLA-28SUB
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way 2 x 10"	Dual 15" Subwoofer	Two-way 2 x 8"	Subwoofer	2 x 15" subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	65 Hz - 20 kHz	39 Hz - 900 Hz	70 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 1.5 kHz	39 Hz-900 Hz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	60 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz -1.5 KHz	65 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 1.3 kHz	39 Hz-1.5 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	102 dB	108 dB	100 dB	99 dB	108 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	LF:135 dB HF:138 dB	145 dB	LF:128 dB HF:132 dB	133 dB	145 dB
System Rated Impedance	16 Ω	4 Ω	16 Ω	8 Ω	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer					
Size	2 x 260 mm / 2 x 10"	2 x 381 mm / 2 x 15"	2 x 203.2 mm / 2 x 8"	381 mm / 15"	2 x 381 mm / 15"
Voice Coil Size	65 mm / 2.5"	101.6 mm / 4"	50.8 mm / 2"	101.6 mm / 4"	100 mm / 4"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω x 2	8 Ω x 2	8 Ω	8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	2 x 400 W	2 x 600 W	2 x 200 W	700 W	2 x 600 W
High Frequency Transducer					
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver - Neo	-	Compression Driver	-	-
Voice Coil Size	75 mm / 3.0"	-	81.3 mm / 3.2"	-	-
Exit Size	35.56 mm / 1.4"	-	35.56 mm / 1.4"	-	-
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	Titanium	-	-
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	-	8 Ω	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	80 W	-	80 W	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	100° x 10°	-	100° x 10°	-	-
Power					
System Continuous Power	LF:800 W HF:90 W	1200 W	LF:400 W HF:75 W	700 W	1200 W
System Programme Power	LF:1800 W HF:180 W	2400 W	LF:800 W HF:150 W	1400 W	2400 W
System Peak Power	LF:3600 W HF:360 W	4800 W	LF:1600 W HF:300 W	2800 W	4800 W
Crossover frequency	1.5 kHz	No	1.8 kHz	No	No
Input Connector	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible
Hardware	Integral side plate adjustable rigging 0°-10°	Integral side plate non adjustable	Integral side plate adjustable rigging 0°-10°	Integral side plate non adjustable	Integral side plate non adjustable
Enclosure					
Enclosure Material	15 mm / 18 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood	15 mm Plywood	15 mm,18 mm Plywood
Finish	Rhino Black Paint	Rhino Black Paint	Rhino Black Paint	Rhino Black Paint	Rhino Black Paint
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm Black Steel	1.2 mm Black Steel	1.2 mm Black Steel	1.2 mm Black Steel	1.2 mm Black Steel
Dimensions - (Unpacked)					
Height Front	314 mm / 12.4"	485 mm / 19.1"	250 mm / 9.84"	485 mm / 19.09"	485 mm / 19.1"
Height Rear	240.2 mm / 9.46"	485 mm / 19.1"	188 mm / 7.4"	485 mm / 19.09"	485 mm / 19.1"
Width	760 mm / 29.9"	760 mm / 29.9"	760 mm / 29.92"	760 mm / 29.92"	760 mm / 29.9"
Depth	504 mm / 19.84"	716 mm / 28.2"	424 mm /16.69"	440 mm / 17.32"	716 mm / 28.2"
Dimensions - (Packed)					
Height	404 mm / 15.9"	575 mm / 22.6"	375 mm / 14.76"	545 mm / 21.46"	850 mm / 33.5"
Width Front	855 mm / 33.7"	850 mm / 33.5"	545 mm / 21.46"	580 mm / 22.83"	575 mm / 22.6"
Width Rear	855 mm / 33.7"	850 mm / 33.5"	545 mm / 21.46"	580 mm / 22.83"	575 mm / 22.6"
Depth	594 mm / 23.4"	806 mm / 31.7"	855 mm / 33.66"	860 mm / 33.86"	806 mm / 31.7"
Weight					
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	34.8 kg / 76.6 lbs	63.0 kg / 138.4 lbs	27 kg / 59.52 lbs	38.5 kg / 84.88 lbs	61.2 kg / 134.6 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	38.5 kg / 84.7 lbs	68.0 kg / 149.6 lbs	33 kg / 72.75 lbs	46.5 kg / 102.51 lbs	66.0 kg / 145.2 lbs



Model Name	WLA-25	WLA-25SUB	WLA-218SUB	WLA-218B
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	2 x 10" subwoofer	2 x 18" Dual Chamber Sub	2 x 18" subwoofer
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	108 Hz-18 kHz	56 Hz-1.5 kHz	30 Hz - 1.5 kHz	30 Hz - 1 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	108 Hz-20 kHz	56 Hz-2.0 kHz	30 Hz - 1.5 kHz	25 Hz - 800 Hz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	HF:108 dB / LF:100 dB	107 dB	100 dB	109 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	HF:135 dB / LF:127 dB	141 dB	138 dB	148 dB
System Rated Impedance	16 Ω	4 Ω	Parallel 4 Ω , Discrete 8 Ω x 2	4 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer				
Size	2 x 130 mm / 5"	2 x 254 mm / 10"	2 x 470 mm / 18"	2 x 470 mm / 18"
Voice Coil Size	35.0 mm / 1.4"	65.5 mm / 2.5"	102 mm / 4"	102 mm / 4"
Rated Impedance	16 Ω	8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω	2 x 8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	2 x 60 W	2 x 350 W	2 x 800 W	2 x 1000 W
High Frequency Transducer				
HF Driver Type	Compression Driver - Neo	-	-	-
Voice Coil Size	44 mm / 1.75"	-	-	-
Exit Size	1"	-	-	-
Diaphragm Material	Titanium	-	-	-
Rated Impedance	16 Ω	-	-	-
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	40 W	-	-	-
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	100° x 10°	-	-	-
Power				
System Continuous Power	120 W	700 W	1600 W Parallel / 800 W Discrete	2000 W
System Programme Power	240 W	1400 W	3200 W Parallel /1600 W Discrete	4000 W
System Peak Power	480 W	2800 W	6400 W Parallel /3200 W Discrete	8000 W
Crossover frequency	3.7 kHz			
Input Connector	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible	2 x speakON compatible
Hardware	Integral side plate adjustable rigging 0°-10°	Integral, non adjustable		
Enclosure				
Enclosure Material	15 mm,18 mm Plywood	15 mm,18 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood	18 mm Plywood
Finish	Rhino Black or white paint	Rhino Black or white paint	Rhino Rock black paint	Rhino Rock black paint
Grille Material & Finish	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Dimensions - (Unpacked)				
Height Front	164.5 mm / 6.47"	400 mm / 15.74"	541 mm / 21.3"	560 mm / 22.0"
Height Rear	112.5 mm / 4.4"	400 mm / 15.74"	541 mm / 21.3"	560 mm / 22.0"
Width	536 mm / 21.1"	536 mm / 21.10"	1041 mm / 41"	1065 mm / 41.9"
Depth	363 mm / 14.3"	550 mm / 21.65"	650 mm / 25.6"	756 mm / 29.8"
Dimensions - (Packed)				
Height	606 mm / 23.85"	610 mm / 24.01"	626 mm / 25.6"	638 mm / 25.1"
Width Front	430 mm / 16.92"	470 mm / 18.50"	1126 mm / 44.3"	1138 mm / 44.8"
Width Rear	430 mm / 16.92"	470 mm / 18.50"	1126 mm / 44.3"	1138 mm / 44.8"
Depth	235 mm / 9.25"	596 mm / 23.46"	722 mm / 28.4"	829 mm / 32.6"
Weight				
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	13.0 kg / 28.66 lbs	37.0 kg / 81.57 lbs	78.9 kg / 173.5 lbs	74.3 kg / 164 lbs
Gross Weight (kg / lbs)	15.0 kg / 33.06 lbs	39.5 kg / 87.08 lbs	86.0 kg / 189.6 lbs	88.2 kg / 194 lbs

TOOLS TO MAKE IT EASY TO CREATE THE PERFECT INSTALL



Its a TRIO.....of NEO.



WH-12 NEO

Using neodymium magnets in both the LF and HF drivers and plywood construction, the WH-NEO's deliver high power handling from a lightweight and good looking installation-ready cabinet.



Installation Speakers

WH-15 NEO

			WH-15 NEO
Model Name	WH-10 NEO	WH-12 NEO	WH-15 NEO
System Type	Passive - 2 way	Passive - 2 way	Passive - 2 way
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	65-18 kHz	55-18 kHz	50-18 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	60-20 kHz	50-20 kHz	45-20 kHz
Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 m	97 dB	98 dB	99 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	128 dB	130 dB	132 dB
System Rated Impedance	8Ω	8 Ω	8Ω
LF : Size (mm / inches)	288 mm / 10"	305 mm / 12"	381 mm / 15"
LF :Voice Coil Size (mm / inches)	63.5 mm / 2.5"	75 mm / 3.0"	75 mm / 3.0"
LF Magnet Material	NdFeB	NdFeB	NdFeB
LF Power re:AES2-2012	300 W	400 W	500 W
HF Driver Type:	1" Compression Driver	1" Compression Driver	1" Compression Driver
HF Coil Size (mm / inches)	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"	44 mm / 1.75"
HF Magnet Material	NdFeB	NdFeB	NdFeB
HF Diaphragm Material	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
Waveguide Type	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	70° x 70°	70° x 70°	70° x 70°
System Continuous Power	300 w	400 w	500 w
System Programme Power	600 w	800 w	1000 w
System Peak Power	1200 w	1600 w	2000 w
Crossover frequency	2.5 kHz	2.5 kHz	2.5 kHz
CONNECTORS: Input Connector	2 * NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 * NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 * NL4 (speakON compatible)
Rigging	M8 * 19	M8 * 19	M8 * 19
Pole mount	35 mm pole socket	35 mm pole socket	35 mm pole socket
Handles	NO	NO	NO
ENCLOSURE : Cabinet type	Trapezoid	Trapezoid	Trapezoid
Enclosure Material and finish	15 mm plywood / Black paint	15 mm plywood / Black paint	15 mm plywood / Black paint
Grille Material & Finish	Steel	Steel	Steel
Dimensions - Unpacked : Height	533 mm / 21.0"	600 mm / 23.6"	680 mm / 26.8"
Width Front	310 mm / 12.2"	350 mm / 13.8"	430 mm / 16.9"
Width Rear	210 mm / 8.3"	242 mm / 9.5"	298 mm / 11.7"
Depth	342 mm / 13.5"	388 mm / 15.3"	463 mm / 18.2"
Dimensions - Packed : Height	615 mm / 24.2"	680 mm / 26.8"	760 mm / 29.9"
Width Front / Rear	386 mm / 15.2"	426 mm / 16.8"	506 mm / 19.9"
Depth	416 mm / 16.4"	458 mm / 18.0"	526 mm / 20.7"
Net Weight (kg / lbs)	15.0 kg / 33 lbs	18.8 kg / 41.4 lbs	23.7 kg / 52.1 lbs

important to know the exact product dimensions, precise specifications and what other hardware is needed to make the installation process as simple as possible.

To make this easy, there are downloadable 'Data Sheets' for all of the Wharfedale Pro Installation series and line array models.

These 'Data Sheets' give you the facts and figures needed to create powerful, reliable and extensive system installations.

WLA -28 & 288UB

Designing and installing a PA system can be complex. It is

- Precise cabinet measurements
- Comprehensive product specifications
- Clear rigging point measurements

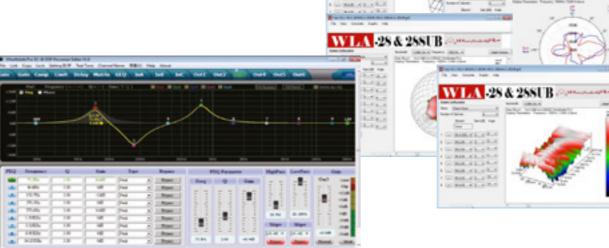
WLA -28 & 288UB ---

Free downloads from www.wharfedalepro.com

EASE Data is also available for many Wharfedale Pro line array models.

LINE ARRAY DATA SHEETS

These data files make configuration and planning predictable.



And, for even more control over the installation and system setup, Wharfedale Pro Versadrive DSP systems have preset files available to make building a system easy and straightforward.

Delta series, Focus series and WLA systems can be designed using the supplied software and free downloadable presets.



76

Gross Weight (kg / lbs)

i Series

IP54 Certified, ABS plastic installation speakers - with transformer option



- Durable ABS construction with full face grilles
- 8", 6.5" or 4" low impedance 8 Ω models
- 8", 6.5" or 4" 70 v / 100 v Transformer models
- Available in BLACK or WHITE

- · Integral mounting bracket included
- · Seismic restraint tethers included
- Easy installation
- Supplied in pairs

Designed specifically for small to medium scale commercial installations, the 'i series' is made up of 3 ABS plastic models (4", 6.5" and 8"). Each model is available in a 70 v / 100 v or in a 8 Ω low impedance configuration and is available in Black or White.

MOUNTING

All models are supplied with fully adjustable steel wall mounting brackets. (No more searching through websites looking for compatible mounting hardware! The brackets come inside the box.)

These brackets are simple to install and give comprehensive adjustment angles due to the semi-circular 'ball and socket' design.

i series are easy to mount, easy to adjust and simple to securely lock in place.

There is also a threaded insert for attachment of the included seismic restraint tether.

DRIVERS

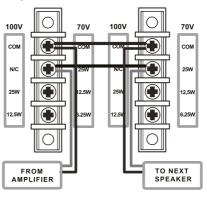
Internally, the i series use a two-way design with a 1.0" silk dome tweeter and custom Wharfedale Pro 4", 6.5" or 8" low frequency drivers

This combination results in a natural sounding speaker that suits both prerecorded music playback or voice applications.



i4T

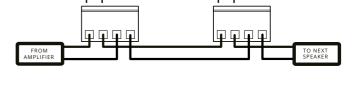
The 70/100 V i4T model uses one terminal for the Common (-) connection and the other three terminals for the transformer power taps. The i4T offers taps at 25 W, 12.5 W and 6.25 W



i8T / i6T

The i8T and i6T are fitted with two terminals for the (+) and (-) incoming amplifier feed and two terminals for connection to the next speaker if used.







An adjustable voltage selector allows for accurate and secure power settings. Set and forget.

Model Name	i4	i4T	i6	i6T	i8	i8T
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	100 Hz - 20 kHz	100 Hz - 20 kHz	70 Hz - 20 kHz	70 Hz - 20 kHz	70 Hz - 20 kHz	70 Hz - 20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	60 Hz - 20 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz	50 Hz - 20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v/1 m)	84 dB	83 dB	86 dB	85 dB	87 dB	86 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	105 dB	95 dB	109 dB	102 dB	110 dB	103 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	n/a	8 Ω	n/a	8 Ω	n/a
Low Frequency Transducer						
Size	4"	4"	6.5"	6.5"	8"	8"
Voice Coil Size	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	25 W	25 W	50 W	50 W	50 W	50 W
High Frequency Transducer						
HF Driver Type	Soft dome tweeter	Soft dome tweeter	Soft dome tweeter	Soft dome tweeter	Soft dome tweeter	Soft dome tweeter
Voice Coil Size	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Diaphragm Material	Silk	Silk	Silk	Silk	Silk	Silk
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	10 W	10 W	10 W	10 W	10 W	10 W
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	130° x 180°	130° x 180°	150° x 170°	150° x 170°	130° x 180°	130° x 180°
Power						
System Continuous Power	25 W	70 V : 6.25 W /12.5 W / 25 W	7 50 W	70 V: 12.5 W / 25 W / 50 W	50 W	70 V: 12.5 W / 25 W / 50 W
System Programme Power	50 W	100 V: 12.5 W / 25 W	100 W	100 V: 25 W / 50 W	100 W	100 V: 25 W / 50 W
System Peak Power	100 W		200 W		200 W	
Crossover frequency	2.8 kHz	2.8 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.0 kHz	2.0 kHz
Input Connector	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Phoenix terminal	Phoenix terminal	Phoenix terminal	Phoenix terminal
Hardware	Wall bracket included	Wall bracket included	Wall bracket included	Wall bracket included	Wall bracket included	Wall bracket included
Enclosure						
Enclosure Material and finish	Plastic (ABS)	Plastic (ABS)	Plastic (ABS)	Plastic (ABS)	Plastic (ABS)	Plastic (ABS)
Colour Options	Black or White	Black or White	Black or White	Black or White	Black or White	Black or White
Grille Material & Finish	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Dimensions - Unpacked						
Height	232 mm / 9.1"	232 mm / 9.1"	370 mm / 14.6"	370 mm / 14.6"	405 mm / 15.8"	405 mm / 15.8"
Width	160 mm / 6.3"	160 mm / 6.3"	245 mm / 9.6"	245 mm / 9.6"	270 mm / 10.6"	270 mm / 10.6"
Depth	148 mm / 5.8"	148 mm / 5.8"	216 mm / 8.5"	216 mm / 8.5"	234 mm / 9.2"	234 mm / 9.2"
Dimensions - Packed(1 PAIR)						
Height	335 mm / 13.2"	335 mm / 13.2"	495 mm / 19.5"	495 mm / 19.5"	549 mm / 21.6"	549 mm / 21.6"
Width	425 mm / 16.7"	425 mm / 16.7"	565 mm / 22.3"	565 mm / 22.3"	602 mm / 23.7"	602 mm / 23.7"
Depth	210 mm / 8.3"	210 mm / 8.3"	340 mm / 13.4"	340 mm / 13.4"	363 mm / 14.3"	363 mm / 14.3"
Weight						
Net Weight (single speaker)	2.1 kg / 4.62 lbs	2.72 kg / 5.98 lbs	4.3 kg / 9.46 lbs	5.3 kg / 11.6 lbs	4.7 kg / 10.34 lbs	5.7 kg / 12.54 lbs
Gross Weight(1PAIR,Inc Bracket)	5.86 kg / 12.9 lbs	7.1 kg / 15.6 lbs	11.12 kg / 24.5 lbs	13.75 kg / 30.25 lbs	12.7 kg / 27.9 lbs	14.7 kg / 32.34 lbs



DOUBLE ROLL SURROUND & DRIVER TECHNOLOGY

Sigma Series loudspeakers use the latest in Wharfedale Pro driver technology: For the LF drivers, engineers have incorporated a curvilinear, double-roll surround for smooth mid-high transitions and stability for low through to mid range frequencies. Combined with 2.5" voice coils (on 12, 15 and 18B models) for improved thermal dissipation, users can expect consistent delivery at the highest of volumes throughout a performance. The 44 mm diaphragm HF driver used in the 10", 12" and 15" models is equally robust in design – using a solid aluminum rear plate, the HF driver is strengthened for durability and heat is dissipated efficiently for demanding environments. Wharfedale Pro engineers have selected a 90° x 60° waveguide optimised for wide coverage for fixed installation purposes.

ACOUSTICALLY MATCHED CABINET

Wharfedale Pro engineers have matched the acoustic properties of the cabinet to the proprietary driver technology within, while taking physical aspects into consideration to ensure optimal positioning and size for installation. By using a newly-developed angled-corner port system, cabinet height and overall size has been reduced – ideal for unobtrusive mounting within your venue. Additionally the angle-corner port system is fine-tuned acoustically to ensure lowend punch – just as you would expect with a larger PA speaker. The cabinets of the SIGMA 10, 12 and 15 also feature dual-angle pole mount sockets ensuring the long-throw HF driver projects the sound directly to your audience. There are also 5 x M8 rigging points for safe and secure flying where needed. SIGMA Series is coated in the latest generation chip-resistant, Rhino Rock paint.

FINE-TUNED CROSSOVER

The crossovers ensure perfect integration between the drive units and acoustic properties of the cabinet. Electronic components are carefully selected, while over-complex networks have been avoided to maintain a pure and strong audio signal. Engineers have fine-tuned the crossover points for vocal intelligibility and tuned the high frequencies for long-throw to ensure clear coverage right to the back of your venue.

SIGMA V4 and V8

High powered column formation models

Using true line array technology, the V4 and V8 are perfect for sound reinforcement installations where discreet aesthetics, high coverage angles and SPL are critical.

Both 'V' models use multiple 3" full range transducers for warm lows and crystal clear highs. Optimised transducer alignment delivers minimal anti-aliasing effects and maximum phase alignment.

With programme power ratings of 300 watts (V4) and 600 watts (V8) and their Ultrawide horizontal dispersion, these column models have been voiced to work perfectly with other models in the Wharfedale Pro SIGMA range.

Both are supplied with swivel/tilt mounting brackets and are available in black or white finishes.

SIGMA 18B Subwoofer

With power ratings of 500 watts AES (RMS), 1000 watts Program and 2000 watts Peak, the SIGMA 18B delivers impressive low-end punch. SIGMA 18B also features an NL4 (speakON compatible) High Pass Output connector allowing for direct connection to another model in the SIGMA series.

- Discreet and unobtrusive design
- Newly developed angled corner port system to reduce dimensions
- Multiple M8 rigging points and a two way speaker pole mount for easy installation
- Crossovers tailored for vocal intelligibility
- Chip resistant Rhino Rock paint
- · Double roll surround LF driver for stability and power

- High performance HF driver with aluminium rear cover for maximum heat dissipation
- 2.5" voice coils on 12", 15" and 18B models
- Series includes 2 column line array models with 160° horizontal dispersion
- 7 models available in black or white in the range for maximum flexibility



SPECIFICATIONS

Model Name System Type

Configuration

Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)

Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m

Frequency Range (-10 dB) Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 m

System Rated Impedance

Size (mm / inches)

Rated Impedance

HF Driver Type

LF Power re:AES2-2012

Coil Size (mm / inches)

Exit Size (mm / inches)

HF Power re:AES2-2012

Diaphragm Material

Rated Impedance

Gross Weight

Low Frequency Transducer

Voice Coil Size (mm / inches)

High Frequency Transducer



Passive

96 dB

124 dB

203 mm / 8"

38 mm / 1.5"

Compression Driver

8Ω

8Ω

150 w

25 mm / 1"

1"

8Ω

25 w

8.8 kg / 19 lbs

Polymer

70 Hz - 18 kHz

65 Hz - 20 kHz



Passive

Two-way

97 dB

126 dB

8Ω

8Ω

200 w

65 Hz - 18 kHz

60 Hz - 20 kHz

254 mm / 10"

38 mm / 1.5"

Compression Driver

44 mm / 1.75"

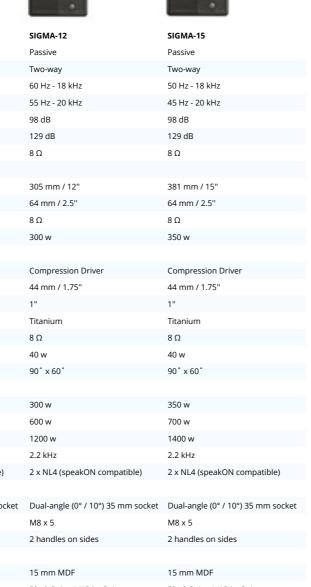
Titanium

8Ω

40 w







Nominal Coverage (H x V)	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°	90° x 60°
Power				
System Continuous Power	150 w	200 w	300 w	350 w
System Programme Power	300 w	400 w	600 w	700 w
System Peak Power	600 w	800 w	1200 w	1400 w
Crossover frequency	2.8 kHz	2.4 kHz	2.2 kHz	2.2 kHz
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)
Hi Pass output connector				
Pole mount	35 mm pole socket	Dual-angle (0° /10°) 35 mm socket	Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket	Dual-angle (0° / 10°) 35 mm socket
Hardware	M8 x 5	M8 x 5	M8 x 5	M8 x 5
	1 handle on back	1 handle on back	2 handles on sides	2 handles on sides
Enclosure:				
Enclosure Material	12 mm MDF	15 mm MDF	15 mm MDF	15 mm MDF
Finish	Black Paint / White Paint	Black Paint / White Paint	Black Paint / White Paint	Black Paint / White Paint
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm steel, painted	1.2 mm steel, painted	1.2 mm steel, painted	1.2 mm steel, painted
Dimensions - Unpacked				
Height	430 mm / 17"	500 mm / 19.5"	537 mm / 21"	635 mm / 25"
Width Front	272 mm / 11"	383 mm / 13.3"	354 mm / 14"	435 mm / 17"
Width Rear	158 mm / 6"	213 mm / 8.4"	218 mm / 8"	261 mm / 11.7"
Depth	277 mm / 13.5"	339 mm / 13.3"	359 mm / 14"	439 mm / 17.25"
Dimensions - Packed				
Height	505 mm / 20"	585 mm / 23"	625 mm / 24.6"	720 mm / 28.35"
Width Front	363 mm / 14.25"	451 mm / 18"	468 mm / 18.4"	553 mm / 21.75"
Width Rear	196 mm / 7.71"	254 mm / 10"	260 mm / 10.2"	303 mm / 12"
Depth	322 mm / 12.75"	384 mm / 13.3"	404 mm / 15.9"	488 mm / 19.2"
Weight				
Net Weight	7.8 kg / 17 lbs	15.4 kg / 34 lbs	18.2 kg / 40 lbs	23.4 kg / 51.5 lbs

17.8 kg / 38.5 lbs

20.9 kg / 45 lbs

26.7 kg / 58.7 lbs







Model Name	SIGMA 19D	SIGMA VA	SIGMA V/9
Model Name	SIGMA-18B	SIGMA-V4	SIGMA-V8
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Subwoofer	Full Range	Full Range
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	35 Hz - 250 Hz	160 Hz - 17 kHz	130 Hz - 17 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	30 Hz - 250 Hz	150 Hz - 20 kHz	120 Hz - 20 kHz
Sensitivity 2.83 v / 1 m	100 dB	95 dB	97 dB
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	133 dB	123 dB	128 dB
System Rated Impedance	4 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
Low Frequency Transducer			
Size (mm / inches)	457 mm / 18"	4 x 75 mm / 3"	8 x 75 mm / 3"
Voice Coil Size (mm / inches)	64 mm / 2.5"	33 mm / 1.3"	33 mm / 1.3"
Rated Impedance	4 Ω	8 Ω	4 Ω
LF Power re:AES2-2012	500 w	40 w	40 w
High Frequency Transducer			
HF Driver Type	na	na	na
Coil Size (mm / inches)	na	na	na
Exit Size (mm / inches)	na	na	na
Diaphragm Material	na	na	na
Rated Impedance	na	na	na
HF Power re:AES2-2012	na	na	na
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	na	160° x 40°	160° x 30°
Power			
System Continuous Power	500 w	150 w	300 w
System Programme Power	1000 w	300 w	600 w
System Peak Power	2000 w	600 w	1200 w
Crossover frequency	150 Hz	na	na
Input Connector	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	1 x NL4 (speakON compatible)	1 x NL4 (speakON compatible)
Hi Pass output connector	1 x NL4 (speakON compatible)		
Pole mount	35 mm pole socket	Bracket	Bracket
Hardware			
	4 handles on sides		
Enclosure			
Enclosure Material	18 mm MDF	12 mm MDF	12 mm MDF
Finish	Black Paint / White Paint	Black Paint / White Paint	Black Paint / White Paint
Grille Material & Finish	1.2 mm steel, painted	1.2 mm steel, painted	1.2 mm steel, painted
Dimensions - Unpacked			
Height	554 mm / 21.25"	445 mm / 17.5"	805 mm / 32"
Width Front	502 mm / 20"	116 mm / 4.6"	116 mm / 4.6"
Width Rear	502 mm / 20"	85 mm / 3.3"	85 mm / 3.3"
Depth	780 mm / 30.8"	115 mm / 4.5"	115 mm / 4.5"
Dimensions - Packed			
Height	649 mm / 25.5"	520 mm / 20.5"	880 mm / 34.5"
Width Front	588 mm / 22.75"	220 mm / 8.7"	220 mm / 8.7"
Width Rear	588 mm / 22.75"	220 mm / 8.7"	220 mm / 8.7"
Depth	865 mm / 34"	220 mm / 8.7"	220 mm / 8.7"
Weight			
Net Weight	39.1 kg / 86 lbs	3 kg / 6.6 lbs	5.6 kg / 12.32 lbs
Gross Weight	46.4 kg / 102 lbs	3.6 kg / 8 lbs	6.6 kg / 14.2 lbs
GLOSS MEIRIT	40.4 Kg / 102 IDS	3.0 VR 1 0 ID2	0.0 kg / 14.2 IDS

PROGRAMME Series

DISCREET AND STYLISH FIXED INSTALLATION PA















Durable, Painted

Available in 70V/100V

Discreet Visual

Full Range Sound

Stylish, Compact & Discrete

The discreet and stylish appearance of the Programme Series seamlessly integrates into any architectural environment. Frequency response has been optimised to be smooth and natural across the vocal range for high intelligibility in difficult environments, while retaining the neutral and uncoloured sound essential for unobtrusive reproduction of background music.

Low impedance compatibility

Programme series feature a separate low impedance input for loss free connection to a low impedance amplifier. Many models also feature a mode switch which bypasses the secondary coil of the line transformer, eliminating insertion loss. This combination of separate input and mode switch also protects the unit from incorrect connection to a 70/100 v line system in low impedance mode.

Flexible, easy installation

Lightweight compact enclosures make the Programme Series easy to install. From the compact 35E to the multiple drivers of the 406, you have the flexibility needed to provide the best sound value. With the included mounting brackets and the transformer option, you will be impressed with the ease of wall or ceiling mounting as well as the clear, accurate sound produced by these speakers.

- 2-way installation speaker systems
- NL4 (speakON compatible), parallel spring crimp and barrier strip inputs
- Models available with 70 volts / 100 volts Transformer ('T' model)















Model Name	Programme 35E / 35ET	Programme 105 / 105T	Programme 108 / 108T	Programme 205 / 205T	Programme 206 / 206T	Programme 406 / 406T
System Type	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive	Passive
Configuration	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way	Two-way
Freq Response (+/-3 dB)	65 Hz - 20 kHz	75 Hz - 20 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz	70 Hz - 20 kHz	65 Hz - 20 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz
Frequency Range (-10 dB)	60 Hz - 20 kHz	70 Hz - 20 kHz	55 Hz - 20 kHz	65 Hz - 20 kHz	60 Hz - 20 kHz	55 Hz - 20 kHz
Sensitivity (2.83 v / 1 m)	88 dB	89 dB	90 dB	91 dB	93 dB	96 dB
Calculated Max SPL @1 m	112 dB	114 dB	118 dB	117 dB	120 dB	126 dB
System Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
LF Transducer						
Size	165.1 mm / 6.5"	127 mm / 5"	203.2 mm / 8"	2 x 127 mm / 2 x 5"	2 x 165.1 mm / 2 x 6.5"	4 x 165.1 mm / 2 x 6.5"
Voice Coil Size	25.5 mm / 1"	25.5 mm / 1"	51.5 mm / 2"	25.5 mm / 1"	25.5 mm / 1"	25.5 mm / 1"
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
LF Power (re:AES2-2012)	60 w	60 w	150 w	2 x 50 w	2 x 65 w	4 x 65 w
HF Transducer						
HF Driver Type						
Voice Coil Size	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"
Exit Size	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"	25.4 mm / 1"
Diaphragm Material	silk Dome	titanium	titanium	titanium	titanium	titanium
Rated Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω
HF Power (re:AES2-2012)	10 w	15 w	15 w	15 w	15 w	15 w
Nominal Coverage (H x V)	70° x 70°	60° x 60°	60° x 60°	60° x 60°	60° x 60°	60° x 60°
Power						
System Continuous Power	60 w	80 w	150 w	100 w	150 w	250 w
System Programme Power	120 w	160 w	300 w	200 w	300 w	500 w
System Peak Power	240 w	320 w	600 w	400 w	600 w	1000 w
Crossover frequency	2.3 kHz	2.3 kHz	2.3 kHz	2.3 kHz	2.3 kHz	2.3 kHz
Input Connector	Bare Wire Spring	Barrier Strip	2 x NL4 + Barrier Strip	Barrier Strip	2 x NL4 + Barrier Strip	2 x NL4 + Barrier Strip
Hardware						
Rigging	M6 x 4 (Bracket Inc.)	M8 x 14	M8 x 18	M8 x 18	M8 x 18	M8 x 18
Mounting bracket	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Enclosure						
Enclosure Material	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF	MDF
Finish	Black Paint	Black / White Paint	Black / White Paint	Black / White Paint	Black / White Paint	Black / White Paint
Grille Material & Finish	Black Full (Cloth)	Black / White Full (Steel)	Black / White Full (Steel) Black / White Full (Steel) Black / White Full (Steel)) Black / White Full (Steel)
Dimensions - Unpacked						
Height	275 mm / 10.83"	304 mm / 11.97"	458 mm / 18.03"	500 mm / 19.69"	660.5 mm / 26"	980 mm / 38.58"
Width Front	196 mm / 7.72"	184 mm / 7.24"	248 mm / 9.76"	184 mm / 7.24"	215 mm / 8.46"	215 mm / 8.46"
Width Rear	196 mm / 7.72"	184 mm / 7.24"	248 mm / 9.76"	184 mm / 7.24"	215 mm / 8.46"	215 mm / 8.46"
Depth	192 mm / 7.56"	205 mm / 8.07"	275 mm / 10.83"	205 mm / 8.07"	275 mm / 10.82"	275 mm / 10.82"
Dimensions - Packed						
Height	326 mm / 12.8"(pair)	379 mm / 14.9"	543 mm / 21.4"	585 mm / 23.0"	745 mm / 29.3"	1065 mm / 41.9"
Width Front	488 mm / 19.2"(pair)	250 mm / 9.8"	311 mm / 12.2"	250 mm / 9.8"	278 mm / 10.9"	278 mm / 10.9"
Width Rear	488 mm / 19.2"(pair)	250 mm / 9.8"	311 mm / 12.2"	250 mm / 9.8"	278 mm / 10.9"	246 (42.5"
Depth	256 mm / 10.1(pair)	274 mm / 10.8"	346 mm / 13.6"	274 mm / 10.8"	346 mm / 13.6"	346 mm / 13.6"
Weight	601 (005) ()	5221 (65)	0.241 (46.5)	44.061 (45.55)	47.01 (20.5)	0.241 /40.51
Net Weight / T-model	6.2 kg / 8.06 kg(pair)	5.22 kg / 6.3 kg	9.34 kg / 10.8 kg	11.36 kg / 13.86 kg	17.8 kg / 20.3 kg	9.34 kg / 10.8 kg
Gross Weight / T-model	8.3 kg / 10.16 kg(pair)	6.59 kg / 7.7 kg	12.66 kg / 15.16 kg	14.05 kg / 16.5 kg	20.95 kg / 23.45 kg	12.66 kg / 15.16 kg

SI-X Series

UNOBTRUSIVE, FIXED SOUND INSTALLATION WITH SONIC ACCURACY













Advanced Crossover

Circular Horn Design

Advanced motor systems

off-axis rejection

Clear sound with excellent Multiple Installation

The SI-X speaker series have been designed for unobtrusive fixed installation, where sonic accuracy, detail and high SPL are essential characteristics.

From the SI-10X to the SI-15X plus three high power subs, you have what it takes to assemble the system that your music deserves. With both barrier strip and 2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) connectors, SI-X also offers versatility when making the connections.

An important factor in loudspeakers is the smoothness of the sound coverage. Many speakers that may sound acceptable in the horizontal plane have problems in the vertical plane. The SI-X speakers exhibit very smooth and well-behaved sound dispersion characteristics in both the horizontal and vertical planes making positioning and set-up less critical. Everyone in the room will hear the same quality sound.

Because of the multi-faceted cabinet design, the SI-X speakers can be positioned on the floor as a stage monitor or mounted on a wall or ceiling (using the U-shaped brackets included with the speaker).

The SI-X Series rugged cabinets feature 20 x M8 threaded inserts to facilitate the safe installation of the loudspeaker and are available in black or white durable paint finishes.

- 2-way reflex systems
- Folded horn and Direct Radiating subwoofers
- 25.4 mm Titanium high frequency compression drivers
- Low distortion, high power woofers
- 70° x 70° High Frequency Horn
- Multifaceted 40° x 50° durable MDF enclosure
- 20 x M8 hanging points for easy and safe rigging
- NL4 (speakON compatible) & Barrier Strip inputs
- Available in black or white durable paint finishes
- U-shaped steel mounting bracket included



System Type Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Passive Configuration Townway Townway Townway Townway Subwooffe	SI-18BX Passive Subwoofer 35 Hz - 200 k 30 Hz - 200 k 99 dB 134 dB 8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω
Two-way Two-way Two-way Two-way Two-way Subwoofer S	Subwoofer 35 Hz - 200 k 30 Hz - 200 k 99 dB 134 dB 8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω 800 W 1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Freq Response (+/3 dB) 60 Hz - 20 kHz 60 Hz - 20 kHz 55 Hz - 20 kHz 45 Hz - 20 kHz 55 Hz - 20 kHz 35 Hz 20 kHz 35 Hz - 20 kHz 35 Hz - 20 kHz 35 Hz 20 kH	35 Hz - 200 k 30 Hz - 200 k 99 dB 134 dB 8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Freq Range (-10 dB) 55 Hz - 20 kHz 35 Hz - 250 Hz 35 Hz - 220 Hz 39 Hz sensitivity (283 v / 1 m) 93 dB 96 dB 97 dB 91 dB 101 dB 105 dB 138 dB 134 dS yystem impedance 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 6 Ω 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 Hz - 200 k 99 dB 134 dB 8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Sensitivity (2,83 v / 1 m) 93 dB 96 dB 96 dB 97 dB 91 dB 101 dB 105 dB 99 d Calculated Max SPL @1 m 212 dB 126 dB 126 dB 129 dB 121 dB 122 dB 132 dB 138 dB 134 System Impedance 8 \(\alpha \) 6 \(\alpha \) 8 \(\alpha \) 9 d d System Impedance 8 \(\alpha \) 8 \(\alpha \) m / 12" 381 mm / 15" 2 x 203.2 mm / 8" 304.8 mm / 12" 381 mm / 15" 470 Voice coil Size 38.9 mm / 1.5" 64.3 mm / 2.5" 77.1 mm / 3.0" 51.6 mm / 2.0" 102 mm / 4" 102 mm / 4" 102 LF Power (re-RES2-2012) HF Transducer HF Driver Type Compression Driver Compression Driver Voice coil Size 44 mm / 1.75" 44 mm / 1.75" 44 mm / 1.75" 52 x 203.2 mm / 8" 304.8 mm / 12" 381 mm / 15" 64.5 mm / 12" 52 mm / 1" 52 mm /	99 dB 134 dB 8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω
Table 120 dB 120 dB 121 dB 132 dB 138 dB 134 dB 1	134 dB 8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω
System Impedance 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω or 4 Ω 9 Ω or 4 Ω Or 9 Ω Or 9 Ω Or 9 Ω 9 Ω Or 9 Ω Ω 9 Ω OR Q <	8 Ω or 4 Ω 470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω
Fransducer Size 254 mm / 10" 304.9 mm / 12" 381 mm / 15" 2 x 203.2 mm / 8" 304.8 mm / 12" 381 mm / 15" 470	470 mm / 18' 102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω 200 W 1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Size 254 mm / 10" 304.9 mm / 12" 381 mm / 15" 2 x 203.2 mm / 8" 304.8 mm / 12" 381 mm / 15" 470	102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω 200 W 1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Voice coil Size 38.9 mm / 1.5" 64.3 mm / 2.5" 77.1 mm / 3.0" 51.6 mm / 2.0" 102 mm / 4" 80 Power (mcAES2-2012) 41 mm / 15" 80 mm / 4"	102 mm / 4" 8 Ω or 4 Ω 200 W 1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Rated Impedance 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 0 8 Ω Or 4 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω	8 Ω or 4 Ω 200 W 1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
HF Prower (reAEs2-2012) HF Transducer HF Driver Type	
HF Transducer HF Driver Type	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
File Driver Type Compression Driver Compress	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Voice coil Size	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Exit Size	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Exit Size	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Diaphragm Material Titanium	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Rated Impedance 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω 8 Ω	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
HF (re:AES2-2012) 40 W 40 W 40 W 40 W	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Nominal Coverage 70° x 70° 70° x 70°	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Power Continuous Power 200 W 250 W 400 W 250 W 300 W 450 W 800 Programme Power 400 W 500 W 800 W 500 W 600 W 900 W 1600 Peak Power 800 W 1000 W 1600 W 1000 W 1200 W 1800 W 3201 Crossover frequency 2.5 kHz 2.4 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.6 kHz -	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Continuous Power 200 W 250 W 400 W 250 W 300 W 450 W 800 Programme Power 400 W 500 W 800 W 500 W 600 W 900 W 1600 Peak Power 800 W 1000 W 1600 W 1000 W 1200 W 1800 W 3200 Crossover frequency 2.5 kHz 2.4 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.6 kHz -	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Programme Power 400 W 500 W 800 W 500 W 600 W 900 W 1600 W Peak Power 800 W 1000 W 1600 W 1000 W 1200 W 1800 W 3200 Crossover frequency 2.5 kHz 2.4 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.6 kHz -	1600 W 3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Peak Power 800 W 1000 W 1600 W 1000 W 1200 W 1800 W 3200 Crossover frequency Crossover frequency 2.5 kHz 2.4 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.6 kHz - - - - Input Connector 2 x NL4 + Barrier Strip 2 x NL4 +	3200 W - 2 x NL4 +
Crossover frequency 2.5 kHz 2.4 kHz 2.5 kHz 2.6 kHz - <td>- 2 x NL4 +</td>	- 2 x NL4 +
Input Connector 2 x NL4 + Barrier Strip	
Hardware Rigging 20 x M8 Points + Wall Bracket 20 x M8 Points + Wall Bracket <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
Rigging 20 x M8 Points + Wall Bracket 20 x M9 Poin	22
Hold Bracket	
Enclosure Enclosure Material MDF <	
Enclosure Material MDF	No
Finish Black or White	
Grille Material & Finish 1.2 mm Steel 1.2 mm Steel <td>MDF</td>	MDF
Dimensions - Unpacked Height 512 mm / 20.2" 562 mm / 22.1" 640 mm / 25.2" 675 mm / 26.6" 302 mm / 11.89" 266 mm / 10.47" 620 Width Front 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Width Rear 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Depth 310 mm / 12.2" 333 mm / 13.1" 396 mm / 15.6" 300 mm / 11.9" 545 mm / 21.46" 670 mm / 26.38" 508 Dimensions - Packed	Black or Whi
Height 512 mm / 20.2" 562 mm / 22.1" 640 mm / 25.2" 675 mm / 26.6" 302 mm / 11.89" 266 mm / 10.47" 620 Width Front 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Width Rear 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Depth 310 mm / 12.2" 333 mm / 13.1" 396 mm / 15.6" 300 mm / 11.9" 545 mm / 21.46" 670 mm / 26.38" 508 Dimensions - Packed	1.2 mm Stee
Width Front 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Width Rear 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Depth 310 mm / 12.2" 333 mm / 13.1" 396 mm / 15.6" 300 mm / 11.9" 545 mm / 21.46" 670 mm / 26.38" 508 Dimensions - Packed	
Width Rear 294 mm / 11.58" 344 mm / 13.54" 422 mm / 16.61" 250 mm / 9.84" 650 mm / 25.59" 850 mm / 33.46" 537 Depth 310 mm / 12.2" 333 mm / 13.1" 396 mm / 15.6" 300 mm / 11.9" 545 mm / 21.46" 670 mm / 26.38" 508 Dimensions - Packed	620 mm / 24
Depth 310 mm / 12.2" 333 mm / 13.1" 396 mm / 15.6" 300 mm / 11.9" 545 mm / 21.46" 670 mm / 26.38" 508 Dimensions - Packed	537 mm / 21
Dimensions - Packed	537 mm / 21
	508 mm / 20
Height 580 mm / 22.83" 630 mm / 24.8" 705 mm / 27.76" 740 mm / 29.13" 365 mm / 14.37" 329 mm / 12.95" 685	
	685 mm / 26
Width Front 348 mm / 13.7" 408 mm / 16.06" 482 mm / 18.98" 313 mm / 12.32" 715 mm / 28.15" 913 mm / 35.94" 600	600 mm / 23
	600 mm / 23
	575 mm / 22
Weight	
Gross Weight 17 kg / 37.4 lbs 20 kg / 44 lbs 25 kg / 55 lbs 21 kg / 46.24 lbs 44 kg / 96.8 lbs 53 kg / 116.6 lbs 44 kg	35.5 kg / 78.





80 Series

An attractive 2 way system designed for wall or shelf mounting, equally at home in a portrait or landscape orientation.

The philosophy behind these loudspeakers is simple. To further extend Wharfedale's reputation for excellent sound quality whilst employing innovative design to give a distinctive yet discrete appearance to these loudspeaker systems.

Traditionally the loudspeaker placement in rooms has been dominated by the needs of stereo reproduction and consequently most positions are a compromise enforced by the directionality of conventional loudspeakers.

However, Wharfedale's innovative solution is to use the 'Baker Effect', a phenomenon first noted in the 1930's. By mounting two HF drive units perpendicular to each other, and carefully contouring the crossover network, Wharfedale has been able to reproduce a dramatic stereo effect in almost any listening position.



- Dual HF Drivers for 'Baker Effect'
- 8" Pulp Cone LF Drivers
- Ferrofluid Cooled Soft Dome HF Drivers
- Auto Resetting Thermal Overload Protection
- 4 Terminal Spring Clip Input Connectors



HF driver protection circuit

- Extensive mounting points
- High power output, low distortion sound quality
- Easy vertical or horizontal mounting
- M10 x 13 rigging points for easy installation



90 Series

Developed from the outstandingly successful 2180 series, the 90 series increases the choice of speakers available for this specialist application. The 90 series offers increased power handling and impressively high sound pressure levels from a range of compact boxes.

The transducers used in the 2090, 2190, 3190 & 4190 models are an 8 inch re-enforced pulp cone woofer and a 25 mm titanium dome HF unit, which is Ferrofluid cooled.

All models have auto-resetting thermal overload protection of the HF transducer as standard to ensure reliability and all models deliver a frequency range of 40 Hz to 20 kHz. The powerful 8 inch woofer uses a high temperature 2 inch voice coil and a selected pulp cone whilst the 25 mm titanium dome tweeter is loaded by a wide band horn; and is protected by a re-entrant thermal overload system.

The 2090, 2190, 3190 & 4190 cabinet exterior can be re-painted to match your venue interior and blend in with the environment. Whilst the units are of a strong and rugged nature, the weight is not unmanageable with the top, bottom and rear areas on all models clear for bracket mounting.

The 5090 and 5190 have a wide dispersion extra bass characteristic which is perfectly suitable for Karaoke applications. The 5090 & 5190 models are intended for wall mounting, though they can be stand mounted. They can also be flown using the fixing screws in the top. Both models are also available in a high quality piano finish (PU Version) for premium installation applications.



Model Name	2080	2180	3180	2090	2190	3190	4190	5090	5190
Frequency Response (+/-3 dB)	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 20 kHz	40 Hz - 20 kHz	35 Hz - 20 kHz
Calculated Maximum SPL @1 m	90 dB	90 dB	92 dB	90dB	90 dB	93 dB	93dB	91dB	92 dB
Low Frequency Transducer									
Size (mm / inches)	200 mm / 8"	200 mm / 8"	2 x 200 mm / 8"	200 mm / 8"	200 mm / 8"	2 x 200 mm / 8"	2 x 200 mm / 8"	200 mm / 8"	2 x 200 mm / 8"
Voice Coil Size (mm / inches)	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"	50 mm / 2"
Coil Size (mm / inches)	25 mm	2 x 25 mm	2 x 25 mm	25 mm	2 x 25 mm	2 x 25 mm	2 x 25 mm	2 x 25 mm	2 x 25 mm
Nominal Impedance	8 Ω	8 Ω	4 Ω	8 Ω	8 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω	4 Ω
Power									
System Continuous Power (w)	50 w	50 w	90 w	100 w	100 w	175 w	175 w	175 w	250 w
System Programme Power (w)	100 w	100 w	175 w	200 w	200 w	350 w	350 w	350 w	500 w
System Peak Power (w)	200 w	200 w	350 w	400 w	400 w	700 w	700 w	700 w	1000 w
Dimensions - Unpacked (mm)									
Height	274 mm	274 mm	270 mm	270 mm	270 mm	270 mm	920 mm	576 mm	590 mm
Width Front	456 mm	456 mm	570 mm	445 mm	445 mm	445 mm	270 mm	368 mm	353 mm
Depth	200 mm	200 mm	290 mm	220 mm	250 mm	315 mm	255 mm	295 mm	310 mm



POWER, PERFORMANCE AND.....PRICE POINTS



Overcurrent, DC and



Built-in Thermal Protection



Class AB & H Amplifier Design

Bridge Mod

WELCOME TO THE NEW XR SERIES

The new XR series consists of 5 models. The XR3500, XR3000, XR2500, XR1500 and XR800 which deliver 1,000, 700, 500, 330 and 200 watts per channel into 8 Ω respectively.

All models feature XLR thru connectors, making cable management and daisy-chaining easy for installers or when used in flight cases. All models feature full circuitry protection for thermal, over current, DC, output short circuit along with power on/off muting. All models also feature ultra quiet variable speed fans.

Rear panel mode switches allow for selection between Parallel, Stereo and Bridge modes along with input sensitivity switching.

Large front air vents and steel construction aid heat dissipation to ensure the long life and reliable performance that comes with any Wharfedale Pro amplifier. Meanwhile, a huge toroidal transformer takes care of any AC power fluctuations.

XR amplifiers bring power and performance into a new price category.



OPERATING MODE SWITCHES

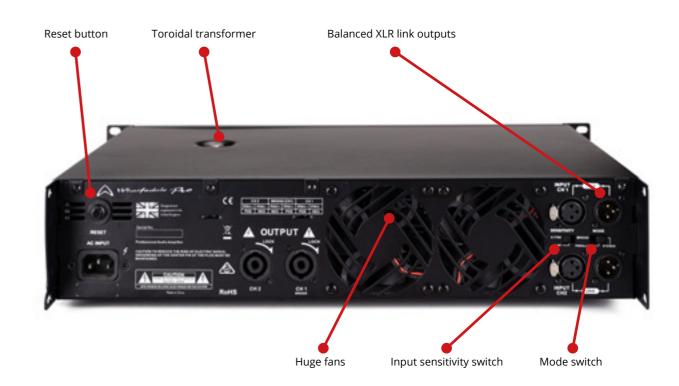
There are 3 different operating modes switchable for the XR series amplifiers.

STEREO - Each channel remains independent. The amplifier may be used for two different signals.

PARALLEL - This connects both inputs together. One signal feeds both channels. Each channel's Gain control and loudspeaker connection remain independent.

BRIDGE - This combines both channels into a single channel with twice the output power.

- An affordable series of robust power amps
- · Perfect for installation, touring and all live sound applications
- Heavy duty toroidal transformers
- Input sensitivity switching
- Full circuit protection



SPECIFICATIONS

	1/101	1/600	1/101	1/100	1/20E/X
Model Name	XR800	XR1500	XR2500	XR3000	XR3500
Stereo Power Output : RMS					
8 Ω x 2	200 w	330 w	500 w	700 w	1000 w
4Ω×2	300 w	450 w	750 w	1000 w	1350 w
Bridged Mono Power Output : RMS					
8Ω	600 w	900 w	1500 w	2000 w	2700 w
Frequency Response(+/-10 dB)	20 Hz - 20 kHz				
Topology	Class AB	Class H	Class H	Class H	Class H Level - 3
Inputs	2 x XLR				
Outputs	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible)				
	2 x XLR link				
Input Sensitivity & impedance					
Sensitivity	0.775 V or 1.4 V				
Balanced XLR input Impedance	20 ΚΩ				
Maximum Input Level	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)				
Voltage Gain	29 dB	31 dB	33 dB	36 dB	36 dB
Slew Rate	>10 V/us				
Crosstalk	<-75 dB				
S/N	>100 dB				
Distortion (1 W)	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%
Damping Factor (8 Ω), 10 Hz - 400 Hz	>200	>200	>200	>200	>200
Dimensions	482 mm x 88 mm x 325 mm	482 mm x 88 mm x 390 mm			
Net Weight	12.0 kg	13.3 kg	14.0 kg	14.1 kg	18.0 kg
Gross Weight	15.20 kg	16.35 kg	17.2 kg	17.3 kg	21.3 kg

DP Series

LIGHT ON WEIGHT BUT VERY HEAVY ON......POWER!



Suitable for professional live sound reinforcement or fixed installations, our DP series of digital amplifiers features 5 models that deliver between 595 watts and 3400 watts per channel into 4 $\,\Omega$. Four of these new models are 4 channel amplifiers which allow installers to create discrete and versatile systems.

All models feature an advanced switch mode power supply and super-efficient Class D topology which delivers high power with low distortion.

The DP series are incredibly light in weight. Starting from only 8.14 kg, installers and performers will really appreciate the ease this brings to transportation.

PROTECTION

A full suite of protection circuitry includes thermal, over-current, DC, short circuit protect and power on/off mute. This level of protection ensures long term system reliability and peace of mind should the worst ever happen.

The variable speed fans keep the amplifier rack quiet when not in use - and cool while its running at high volume.

- Super light weight
- 4 * 4 channel models
- 1 * Stereo model generating 6800 watts @ 8 Ω BTL.
- Ultra-quiet variable speed fans
- Advanced protection circuitry
- Class D topology
- Only 1l

QUALITY COMPONENTS

Using Neutrik audio connectors and the highest quality internal fans, the DP series are not only light weight but extremely high quality.

Reliability of any amplifier is essential and DP series have been specifically developed to deliver high power outputs in extreme professional conditions.

MODES AND SWITCHES

The DP Series feature stereo, bridge and mono modes. Use in bridge mode with an individual high-powered subwoofer or use a single multi-channel DP to power your whole sound system equally.

Mono mode saves external cabling by splitting a single input to feed two channels of the amplifier.

Gains can be controlled by the rear panel gain switch. This allows for installation into almost any rig or venue.

The DP Series features XLR inputs with a maximum input level of +22 dBu allowing for integration with any typical professional audio system.





					_	
Model Name	DP-4035	DP-4065	DP-4100	DP-4120	DP-2200	
Stereo Power Output						
8 ohms	4 x 350 W	4 x 650 W	4 x 1000 W	4 x 1200 W	2 x 2000 W	
4 ohms	4 x 595 W	4 x 1100 W	4 x 1700 W	4 x 2040 W	2 x 3400 W	
2 ohms	4 x 1012 W	4 x 1870 W	4 x 2890 W	4 x 3468 W	2 x 4760 W	
Bridged Mono Output						
16 ohms	2 x 700 W	2 x 1300 W	2 x 2000 W	2 x 2400 W	1 x 4000 W	
8 ohms	2 x 1190 W	2 x 2200 W	2 x 3400 W	2 x 4080 W	1 x 6800 W	
4 ohms	2 x 2023 W	2 x 3740 W	2 x 5780 W	2 x 6936 W	1 x 9520 W	
Input Sensitivity & impedance						
Sensitivity	selectable 35/32/29/26 dB	3 selectable 38/35/32/29 dB	selectable 38/35/32/29 dB	selectable 41/38/35/32 dB	selectable 41/38/35/32 dE	
Balanced XLR input	20 Kohms	20 Kohms	20 Kohms	20 Kohms	20 Kohms	
Maximum Input Level	15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)	15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)	15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)	15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)	15 dBu (4.3 Vrms)	
Voltage Gain	35 dB	38 dB	38 dB	41 dB	41 dB	
Slew Rate	>50 V / us	>50 V / us	>50 V / us	>50 V / us	>50 V / us	
Crosstalk	<-90 dB	<-90 dB	<-90 dB	<-90 dB	<-90 dB	
S/N	>103 dB	>105 dB	>107 dB	>108 dB	>109 dB	
Distortion (1 W)	<0.05%	<0.02%	<0.02%	<0.02%	<0.02%	
Frequency Response						
+/-1 dB @ 8 ohms	20 Hz - 20 KHz					
+/-3 dB @ 8 ohms	20 Hz - 30 KHz					
Damping Factor	>5000					
Topology	Class D					
Connectors						
Signal Input	Female XLR Jacks					
Power Output	SPEAKON Jacks					
Controls						
Front panel	AC Switch, 4xCH gain knobs					
Rear panel	Gain Switch; Mode Switch; Limiter Switch					
Protections	Thermal protect, Over-current protect, Output DC protect, Output short protect					
Indictors	Power, Mode, Temperature, Signal, Peak, Fault					
Cooling	Variable Speed Fan					
AC Power			90 - 260 VAC~, 50 - 60 Hz			
Dimensions	45x485x370 mm	45x485x370 mm	45x485x370 mm	45x485x465 mm	45x485x370 mm	
Carton Box						
Weight (Net)	8.0 kg	9.1 kg	9.1 kg	12.2 kg	9.3 kg	
Weight (Gross)	9.5 kg	10.6 kg	10.6 kg	14.8 kg	10.8 kg	

DP-N Series amplifiers THINK DIF-FIR-ENTLY ABOUT AMPLIFIERS! up to 11.5 kw 11560 w

Two new models join the DP series of Class D, multi-channel amps.

DP-4100N and DP-4065N have been engineered for mid sized venues, rental and touring applications. Enormous output power and stability at 2 ohms are features that already make DP amps special - but the new DP-N models also feature Dante ™ connectivity and hugely upgraded DSP functionality.

The DSP now has FIR filtering with 512 taps. This refined and powerful FIR filtering brings linear phase response to the system, resulting in a more controllable and faithful output.

Input connectivity is now handled by the front panel Dante [™] connectors - allowing the DP-N to be used in a huge Dante ™ ecosystem. Networked audio, with remote DSP control.

DP-N series also feature a wide range AC power input and are happy with huge voltage fluctuations between 90 v and 260 v. In addition, DP-N series can drive 70 V line systems!

- Huge Class D power in a 1U rack
- 4 discrete amplification channels
- Internal DSP and computer control
- Stable down to 2Ω
- FIR filtering with 512 taps
- 90 V to 260 V AC working voltage
- Dante [™] connectivity
- 70 V compatible

SOFTWARE CONTROL

Harnessing the power of the internal DSP

The supplied editing software gives a practical overview of all system parameters and DSP features within the DP-N amplifier. It is simple to monitor system performance and to edit the DP-N remotely.



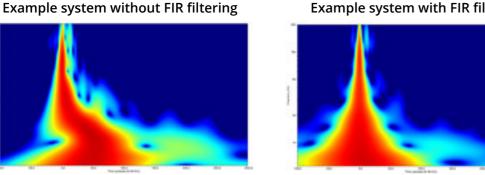
FIR FILTER

FIR Filtering gives

- 1) Independent control of magnitude and phase.
- 2) More detailed equalisation.
- 3) Optimization of frequency and power response.



Example system with FIR filtering



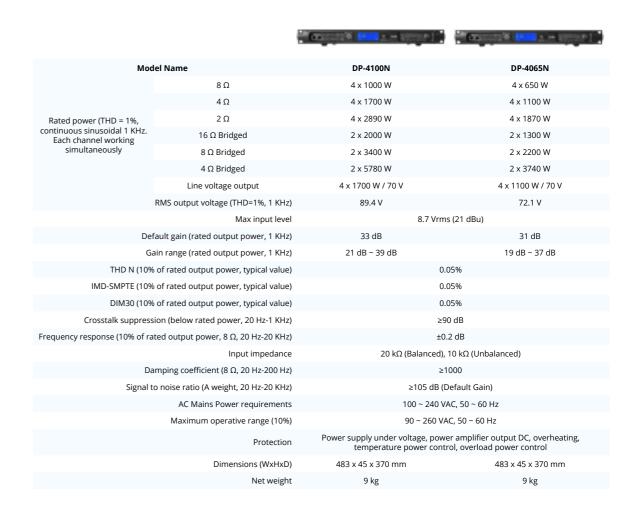
△Dante[®]

Using the Ultimo 4x4 chipset, DP-N amps easily join any Dante ecosystem.

- 1) Digital audio connectivity of up to 96 KHz
- 2) Remote, network control.



SPECIFICATIONS



DP-4100N



DP-4065N



CPD Series

DRIVING EARTH SHAKING AUDIO FROM THE FRONT OF THE VENUE, ALL THE WAY TO THE BACK.



Overcurrent, DC and Output Short Protection



Built-in Thermal Protection



Bridge Mode



Ruilt-in Limiter

POWER AMPLIFIER COLD CPD4800

TECHNOLOGY

Working in stereo, parallel or bridged modes CPD is built for a multitude of sound system formations. Class AB (CPD1000 / CPD1600) and Class H (CPD2600 / CPD3600 / CPD4800) topology has resulted in a dynamic, high headroom amp made for propelling your loudspeakers through thick and thin with complete clarity.

PROTECTION & DURABILITY

The CPD series is rife with technology that offers complete protection for your peace of mind. A built-in switchable limiter, allows over 8 Vrms signal through without distortion. In addition, it is equipped with thermal, overcurrent, DC and output short protect features.

PRECISION CONTROL

Large rotary dials accurately adjust gain levels, and you will know when to do so from the clear and simple front panel. A 4 segment led formation displays shows vital power status, level, limit and protect information, keeping the sound engineer in the know.

RELIABLE YET AFFORDABLE

Maximum headroom audio fidelity and durability are of course vital, whilst additionally we pride ourselves on unbeatable value. The CPD series is manufactured under our strict quality assurance as are all Wharfedale Pro products, making an amp you can trust from price to performance.



OPERATING MODE SWITCHES

There are 3 different operating modes switchable for the CPD series amplifiers.

STEREO - Each channel remains independent. The amplifier may be used for two different signals.

PARALLEL - This connects both inputs together. One signal feeds both channels. Each channel's Gain control and loudspeaker connection remain independent.

BRIDGE - This combines both channels into a single channel with twice the output power.

- Class H topology (CPD2600 / CPD3600 / CPD4800)
- Class AB topology (CPD1000 / CPD1600)
- Suitable for mobile use, touring, rental and installation
- Stereo, Bridge and Parallel modes
- Switchable limiter
- Status and clip LEDs
- Thermal, overcurrent, DC & output short protect circuitry
- Continuously variable speed fans

EASY TO CLEAN

Amplifiers often work in hot and dusty environments and, over time, the fans of an amp can easily suck this dirt in. Dirty cooling fans reduce efficiency and lead to overheating.

Its for this reason that we made our hardworking CPD series really easy to clean. Simply unscrew the front grille, brush off the air filters, and put the grille back on.

Very cool!



MASSIVE TRANSFORMERS CPD series are built around heavy-duty tord

CPD series are built around heavy-duty toroidal transformers.

These deliver smooth and consistent power into the amplifier circuits, resulting in stable and reliable audio output power.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model Name	CPD1000	CPD1600	CPD2600	CPD3600	CPD4800
Stereo Power Output : RMS					
8 Ω x 2	230 w	400 w	650 w	870 w	1000 w
4 Ω x 2	350 w	620 w	1000 w	1300 w	1500 w
Bridged Mono Power Output : RMS					
8 Ω	700 w	1200 w	1940 w	2590 w	3000 w
4 Ω	1000 w	1600 w	2600 w	3600 w	4800 w
Frequency Response	20 Hz - 30 kHz	20 Hz - 30 kHz	20 Hz - 30 kHz	20 Hz - 30 kHz	20 Hz - 30 kHz
Topology	Class AB	Class AB	Class H	Class H	Class H
Inputs	2 x XLR	2 x XLR	2 x XLR	2 x XLR	2 x XLR
Outputs	2 x NL4 2 x XLR	2 x NL4 2 x XLR	2 x NL4 2 x XLR	2 x NL4 2 x XLR	2 x NL4,2 x binding posts, 2 x XLR
Input Sensitivity & impedance					
Sensitivity	0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)	0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)	0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)	0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)	0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)
Balanced XLR input	20 ΚΩ	20 ΚΩ	20 ΚΩ	20 ΚΩ	20 ΚΩ
Maximum Input Level	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)
Voltage Gain	35 dB	37 dB	39 dB	41 dB	42 dB
Slew Rate	>40 V / us	>40 V / us	>40 V / us	>40 V / us	>40 V / us
Crosstalk	<-70 dB	<-70 dB	<-70 dB	<-70 dB	<-75 dB
S/N	>100 dB	>100 dB	>100 dB	>100 dB	>100 dB
Distortion (1 W)	<0.02%	<0.02%	<0.02%	<0.02%	<0.02%
Damping Factor	>300	>300	>300	>300	>300
Controls					
Front panel		AC Swi	tch, CH 1 and CH 2 Gain	Knobs	
Rear panel		Parallel, Stered	& Bridge Mode Switch;	Limiter Switch	
Protections	Thermal prote	ect, Over-current protect	, Output DC protect, Ou	tput short protect, Pow	er on/off mute
Indicators		Po	ower, Protect, Signal, Pe	ak	
Cooling			Variable Speed Fan		
Dimensions	88 x 483 x 330 mm	88 x 483 x 330 mm	88 x 483 x 450 mm	88 x 483 x 450 mm	88 x 483 x 450 mm
Net Weight	11 kg / 24.25 lbs	13 kg / 28.66 lbs	19 kg / 41.88 lbs	22 kg / 48.50 lbs	23.5 kg / 51.80 lbs
Gross Weight	12.5 kg / 27.55 lbs	14.5 kg / 31.96 lbs	22.5 kg / 49.60 lbs	25.5 kg / 56.22 lbs	27 kg / 59.52 lbs

MP Series

WITH HUGE TORIODAL TRANSFORMERS MP AMPS GO ALL THE WAY DOWN TO 2 Ω



Built-in Thermal



Low impedan compatibility



Overcurrent, DC and Output Short Protection



o Last



High Quality Torroid



Suitable for portable sound reinforcement or fixed installations, our MP models deliver up to 2800 w into a 4 Ω load in a rugged 3U, 19" rack mount enclosure. Their advanced transformer power supplies deliver high power with low distortion.

MP series also happily operate with 2 Ω loads, making them ideal to drive multi-speaker rigs.

A full suite of protection includes thermal, over-current, DC, short circuit protect and power on/off mute. The MP Series features XLR inputs and linked outputs with a maximum input level of +22 dBu allowing integration with any typical professional audio system. The variable speed fans keep the amplifier rack quiet when not in use.

OPERATING MODE SWITCHES

There are 2 different operating modes switchable for the MP series amplifiers.

STEREO

Each channel remains independent. The amplifier may be used for two different signals.

BRIDGE

This combines both channels into a single channel with twice the output power.



MP2800: 950 W x 2 @ 4 Ω (RMS), 640 W x 2 @ 8 Ω (RMS), 2800 W @ 4 Ω (BTL)

MP1800: 600 W x 2 @ 4 Ω (RMS), 300 W x 2 @ 8 Ω (RMS), 1800 W @ 4 Ω (BTL)

· Massive toroidal transformers

- 2 channels XLR inputs with link outputs
- 3 x NL4 (speakON compatible) outputs
- 2 operation modes (Stereo and Bridge)
- Power, Protect, Bridge and Peak indicators
- Thermal, over current, DC and output short protect.
- Power on/off mute
- Ultra quiet variable speed fans
- 3U rack mount chassis
- Operate down to 2 Ω to drive multiple loudspeakers



SPECIFICATIONS

	A	AT THE STATE OF
Model Name	MP1800	MP2800
Stereo Power Output		
8 Ω x 2	300 W	640 W
4Ω×2	600 W	950 W
2Ωx2	900 W	1300 W
Bridged Mono Power Output		
8 Ω	1200 W	1900 W
4 Ω	1800 W	2800 W
Frequency Response	5 Hz - 30 kHz	5 Hz - 30 kHz
Topology	Class AB	Class H
Inputs	2 x XLR, 2 x	c 6.3 mm Jack
Outputs	3 x NL4 (speak	kON compatible)
Input Sensitivity & impedance		
Sensitivity	+0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)	+0 dBu (0.775 Vrms)
Balanced XLR input	20 ΚΩ	20 ΚΩ
Maximum Input Level	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)	22 dBu (9.7 Vrms)
Slew Rate	>30 V / us	>40 V / us
Crosstalk	<-70 dB	<-70 dB
S/N	>100 dB	>100 dB
Distortion (1 W)	<0.05%	<0.015%
Damping Factor	>300	>300
Controls		
Front panel	AC Switch, CH A a	nd CH B Gain Knobs
Rear panel	Stereo & Brid	ge Mode Switch
Protections		tect, Output DC protect, Output short eer on/off mute
Indicators	Power, Prote	ct, Bridge, Peak
Cooling	Variable	Speed Fan
Dimensions	132 x 494 x 464 mm	132 x 494 x 464 mm
Net Weight	23.5 kg / 51.80 lbs	25 kg / 55 lbs
Gross Weight	25 kg / 55.11 lbs	27.5 kg / 61 lbs

Connect Series

SLIM, SMALL FOOTPRINT USB MIXERS WHICH ARE AT HOME IN THE STUDIO AS MUCH AS THEY ARE ON THE ROAD.



Professional features such as Phantom power and balanced XLR microphone inputs give you full functionality and great sound in an ultra compact and cost effective package.

The Microphone pre-amplifiers use the same high quality components and construction methods that are employed in our flagship mixers.

All CONNECT mixers feature an intuitive, ergonomically designed user interface that is excellent for beginners and professionals alike. Comprehensive connectivity ensures that a CONNECT mixer will fit into any situation you need.





- High quality microphone preamplifiers with switchable global +48 V phantom power
- Balanced XLR Mic/Mono inputs with input gain control
- Stereo Channels with Balanced/Unbalanced 6.3 mm jack inputs
- Pan/Balance controls for all channels
- Clip LED for all mono channels

- Separate Main Mix and Phones outputs with level controls
- Stereo 4 segment LED meters
- Stereo 6.3 mm headphone outputs
- Full duplex 16 bit / 48 kHz USB interface, with destination switches

SPECIFICATIONS









Model Name	Connect 502USB	Connect 802USB	Connect 1002FX/USB	Connect 1202FX/USB
Channels	5	6	10	12
Inputs	1 x XLR, 5 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x XLR, 6 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x XLR, 10 x 6.3 mm jack	4 x XLR, 12 x 6.3 mm jack
Outputs	2 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x 6.3 mm jack	4 x 6.3 mm jack	4 x 6.3 mm jack
Headphone Output	6.3 mm jack	6.3 mm jack	6.3 mm jack	6.3 mm jack
FX	-	-	56 FX Logic Acoustic Modelling FX:Roon Plate, Hall and Gated Reverb. Chorus, Flanger, Rotary Speaker, Delay	n,56 FX Logic Acoustic Modelling FX:Room, Plate, Hall and Gated Reverb. Chorus, Flanger, Rotary Speaker, Delay
EQ	2-Band	3-Band	3-Band	3-Band
Phantom Power	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
USB	16 bit / 48 kHz	16 bit / 48 kHz	16 bit / 48 kHz	16 bit / 48 kHz
Signal To Noise Ratio	>78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain	>78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain	>78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain	>78 dB ±5 dB @ Max Gain
Frequency Response	20 Hz-20 kHz ±2 dB	20 Hz-20 kHz ±2 dB	20 Hz-20 kHz ±1 dB	20 Hz-20 kHz ±1 dB
Display	Dual 4-Segment LED	Dual 4-Segment LED	Dual 4-Segment LED, FX Setting Display	Dual 4-Segment LED, FX Setting Display
Dimensions	50.9 x 143 x 183.8 mm	50.9 x 208 x 183.8 mm	293.9 x 183.8 x 52.8 mm	360.2 x 183.8 x 52.8 mm
Weight	0.64 kg / 1.62 kg	0.92 kg / 1.9 kg	1.37 kg / 2.86 lbs	1.69 kg / 3.3 lbs

SL Series

STUDIO/LIVE MIXING CONSOLES WITH BUILT-IN FULL DUPLEX USB INTERFACING.



Designed to cater for a wide range of mid format mixing duties, the SL Series includes many features suited to both live sound and home studio applications.

A high quality class-compliant 2-input 2-output 16-bit / 48 kHz USB interface features on all models, with larger models featuring a flexible record bus and dedicated return channel that is great for live and home recording.

Studio grade microphone preamps are used throughout the range and have balanced XLR inputs. All channels also deliver balanced/unbalanced TRS line level connectivity. In addition, all of the mono channels on larger models have a TRS insert point.

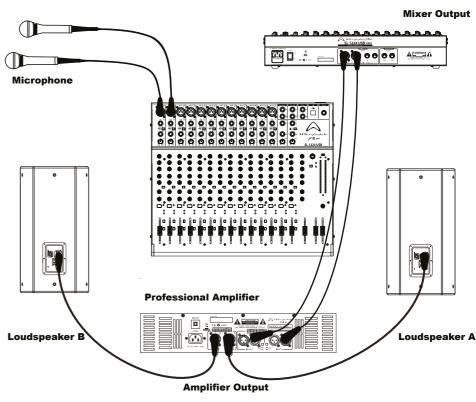
An ultra musical 3-band EQ is available on all channels, with an additional high pass filter on the mono channels. The SL 824 USB and SL 1224 USB feature a built in FX processor with 16 presets, giving unlimited creative potential. The on-board FX is supplemented by a dedicated FX send and 2 auxiliaries.

- Full duplex 2in/2out 16-bit 48kHz USB interface
- Dedicated USB recording bus (SL 824 USB & SL 1224 USB only)
- Switchable line/USB return channel (SL 824 USB & SL 1224 USB only)
- Studio grade phantom powered microphone pre-amps
- Ultra musical 3 band EQ with high pass filters
- Built-in digital FX with dedicated send (SL 824 USB & SL 1224 USB only)
- 2 auxiliary sends (1 send on SL 424 USB)
- Dedicated stereo return with level control
- · Pan and Balance controls
- PFL for all channels
- Control room and headphone outputs
- Master outputs with XLR and TRS connectors



WIRING DIAGRAM











Model Name	SL 424 USB	SL 824 USB	SL 1224 USB
Channels	8	12	14
nputs	4 x XLR, 8 x 6.3 mm jack	10 x XLR, 12 x 6.3 mm jack	12 x XLR, 14 x 6.3 mm jack
Outputs	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x XLR, 2 x 6.3 mm jack
Headphone Output	6.3 mm jack	6.3 mm jack	6.3 mm jack
Auxiliary sends	1	2	2
х	Send / Return	16x Effects: (1)Hall1 (2)Hall2 (3)Room1 (4)Room2 (5)Room3 (6)Platereverb1 (7)Platereverb2 (8)Platereverb3 (9)Chorus (10)Flange (11)Delay1 (12)Delay2 (13)Chorus/Room1 (14)Chorus/Room2 (15)Bypass (16)Rotaryspeaker	16x Effects: (1)Hall1 (2)Hall2 (3)Room1 (4)Room2 (5)Room3 (6)Platereverb1 (7)Platereverb2 (8)Platereverb3 (9)Chorus (10)Flange (11)Delay1 (12)Delay2 (13)Chorus/Room1 (14)Chorus/Room2 (15)Bypass (16)Rotaryspeaker
EQ.	3 Band	3 Band with HPF	3 Band with HPF
Phantom Power	Yes	Yes	Yes
JSB	16 bit / 48 kHz	16 bit / 48 kHz	16 bit / 48 kHz
ignal To Noise Ratio	-127 dBu ±5 dBu Mic Pre Equivalent Input Noise	-127 dBu ±5 dBu Mic Pre Equivalent Input Noise	-127 dBu ±5 dBu Mic Pre Equivalent Input Noise
requency Response	20 Hz - 20 kHz ±2 dB	20 Hz - 20 kHz ±2 dB	20 Hz - 20 kHz ±2 dB
Display	4 Segment Level LED with power and Phantom Power indicator	12 Segment Level LED with power and Phantom Power indicator	12 Segment Level LED with power and Phantom Power indicator
Dimensions: (H x W x D)	76 x 248 x 262 mm	80 x 400 x 369 mm	80 x 400 x 475 mm
Veight NCLUDES RACK MOUNT KIT	2.7 kg / 5.95 lbs	5.2 kg / 11.46 lbs	6.85 kg / 15.10 lbs

PMX Series

LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT AND PORTABLE POWERED MIXERS



Designed to be a perfect balance of portability and power the PMX Series are suitable for use in a wide range of portable sound applications. Everything you need to mix and amplify microphones and line level sources is included in one box, with an ergonomic carry handle to aid transportation. The one box concept speeds up your setup time and allows you to start your performance quicker than ever before.



- Lightweight Class-D Amplifier Modules
- USB input and output (PMX 710)
- High-Efficiency Switch-Mode Power Supplies
- Phantom Powered Balanced XLR Mic Inputs
- XLR, 6.3 mm jack and RCA Inputs
- Peak Indicator for Each Channel
- Built-in Digital FX
- · Clip LED display
- 7-Band Graphic EQ on Master Section
- 4 Segment LED Metering

PMX 500 SYSTEM

The PMX 500 System comprises of a PMX 500 powered mixer, a pair of 2-way PTX-8 8" loudspeakers, a DM5.0s dynamic microphone and all the necessary cables to connect it all together.

- 1 * PMX 500 powered mixer
- 2 * Wharfedale Pro PTX-8 2-way loudspeakers
- 1 * Wharfedale Pro DM5.0s dynamic microphone
- 1 * 4.5 m microphone cable & 2 speaker cables
- 300 w peak





Comprised of a PMX 700 powered mixer, a pair of 2-way PTX-12 12" loudspeakers, a DM5.0s dynamic microphone and, once again, all the necessary cables to connect it all together.

- 1 * PMX 700 powered mixer
- 2 * Wharfedale Pro PTX-12 2-way loudspeakers
- 1 * Wharfedale Pro DM5.0s dynamic microphone
- 1 * 4.5 m microphone cable & 2 speaker cables
- 1000 w peak









Model Name	PMX 500	PMX 700	PMX 710
Channels	5	7	7
Inputs	4 x XLR, 5 x 6.3 mm jack, 2 x RCA Phono, USB	6 x XLR, 8 x 6.3 mm jack, 2 x RCA Phono, USB	6 x XLR, 6 x 6.3 mm jack, 2 x RCA Phono, USB
Outputs	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) combi jack, 2 x RCA, 1 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) combi jack, 2 x RCA, 3 x 6.3 mm jack	2 x NL4 (speakON compatible) combi jack, 2 x RCA, 3 x 6.3 mm jack
Power	150 W RMS 4 Ω	150 W RMS x 2 4 Ω	250 W RMS x 2 4 Ω
Topology	SMPS+ Class D	SMPS+ Class D	SMPS+ Class D
Channel EQ	2 Band	3 Band	3 Band
FX	16 Effects (Hall1; Hall2; Room1; Room2; Room3; Plate Reverb1; Plate Reverb2; Plate Reverb3; Chorus; Flange; Delay1; Delay2; Chorus/Room1; Chorus/Room2; Vocal Cancel; Rotary Speaker)	16 Effects (Hall1; Hall2; Room1; Room2; Room3; Plate Reverb1; Plate Reverb2; Plate Reverb3; Chorus; Flange; Delay1; Delay2; Chorus/Room1; Chorus/Room2; Vocal Cancel; Rotary Speaker)	16 Effects (Hall1; Hall2; Room1; Room2; Room3; Plate Reverb1; Plate Reverb2; Plate Reverb3; Chorus; Flange; Delay1; Delay2; Chorus/Room1; Chorus/Room2; Vocal Cancel; Rotary Speaker)
Phantom Power	Yes	Yes	Yes
USB	No	No	Yes
Noise	±15 dB maximum	±15 dB maximum	±15 dB maximum
Graphic equalizer	7 band graphic EQ (60 Hz, 120 Hz, 480 Hz, 1 KHz, 4 KHz, 8 KHz, 16 KHz) ±12 dB gain	Dual 7 band graphic EQ (60 Hz, 120 Hz, 480 Hz, 1 KHz, 4 KHz, 8 KHz, 16 KHz) ±12 dB gain	Dual 7 band graphic EQ (60 Hz, 120 Hz, 480 Hz, 1 KHz, 4 KHz, 8 KHz, 16 KHz) ±12 dB gain
Display	Power, limit, signal and status LEDs	Power, limit, signal and status LEDs	Power, limit, signal and status LEDs
Dimensions (H x W x D)	392 x 261 x 243 mm	392 x 261 x 243 mm	392 x 261 x 243 mm
Net Weight	4.65 kg / 10.33 lbs	5.45 kg / 12 lbs	5.7 kg / 12.67 lbs

Versadrive

SC-48 FIR

Think dif-FIR-ently about signal processing.





To get the most from any PA system, external signal processing is essential. To route, tune and to protect.

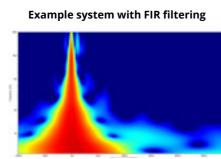
The flagship SC-48 FIR Versadrive delivers new levels of processing power and parameter control to get EVEN more from any PA system.

What's special about this model? The clue is in the product code! FIR Filtering! FIR Filtering gives independent control of magnitude and phase, more detailed equalisation and optimization of frequency and power response. This leads to highly improved system

Remote control editing via PC is handled by USB connection, D-sub connector (RS232 / 485) the and Ethernet interface (RJ45). Editing

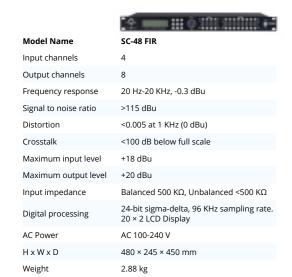
In the end, SC-48 FIR brings improved system performance through the inclusion of powerful FIR filtering. Let's get serious! Think dif-FIR-ently about DSP!

Example system without FIR filtering



- Internal DSP + FIR filtering
- 4 in / 8 out matrix
- 96 KHz samping rate
- Software control
- 32-bit DSP
- **AES Digital input**

SPECIFICATIONS







The Versadrive series also features signal processors which do not have FIR filtering. These models are SC-24, SC-36, SC-48 and, the entry

All Versadrives deliver all the digital signal processing and detailed control that a live sound engineer needs. Packaged into a neat 1U rack design, an intuitive and concise front panel with LCD screen enables engineers to make essential adjustments to the speaker configuration with accuracy.

Whether we like it or not, it's a reality that PA systems are complex. A lot of time is spent selecting the best loudspeaker and amplifier combinations, and systems can easily grow. Its therefore essential to maintain control to ensure the best quality sound throughout the rig.

Versadrive DSP Digital Matrix Processors puts that control at your fingertips (but can also be password protected to avoid giving up that control to inexperienced users!)

All models feature the highest quality 24-bit 96 kHz AD/DA convertors and the internal DSP is handled by a 40-bit processor. All models deliver granular control over all aspects of audio. From input and output phase adjustment, delay timing, compression, limiting, parametric EQ, and multiple choices of HP and LP filtering, it's easy to tweak the parameters until the system is perfectly balanced.

For even more control, all Versadrives are supplied with editing and librarian software. This allows for onscreen editing of all parameters and for setups to be backed up securely along with any other installation and touring documents that the Engineer needs.

With USB, RS232 and RS485 connectivity, Versadrive can be integrated into any system. As the system grows, so can Versadrive, and up to 255 units can be cascaded.



Downloadable Presets

Visit www.wharfedalepro. com for the latest preset downloads



SPECIFICATIONS

SC-

D/A

Dimensions

Input Effects	Gain, Mute, Link, High-pass filter, Low-pass filter, Noise Gate,
iliput Ellects	8PEQ, 31 band graphic EQ, Phase, Delay
Output Effects	Crossover, 5PEQ, Gain, Mute, Compressor / Limiter, Phase, Delay, Link
Software	Included via CD or download. Full matrix input output control. Intuitive UI.
User Presets	20
Total units linkable	255 via RS485 and optional wireless router
Audio Inputs	
SC-24	2 x Balanced XLR
SC-36	3 x Balanced XLR
SC-48	4 x Balanced XLR
Audio Outputs	
SC-24	4 x Balanced XLR

ftware	Included via CD or download. Full matrix input output control. Intuitive UI.
ser Presets	20
tal units linkable	255 via RS485 and optional wireless router
ıdio Inputs	
-24	2 x Balanced XLR
:-36	3 x Balanced XLR
-48	4 x Balanced XLR
ıdio Outputs	
-24	4 x Balanced XLR
-36	6 x Balanced XLR
-48	8 x Balanced XLR
SB	1 (PC Control)
hernet	1
232 Port	1
equency Response	20 Hz - 20 kHz
N Ratio	>115 dB
stortion (THD)	<0.005 at 1 kHz (0 dBu)
ax output level	+20 dBu
pedance	<500 Ω
A Convertors	24-bit Sigma Delta
mpling Rate	96 kHz
splay	20 x 2 LCD Parameter / Function Display, 5-Segment Led Level Display

480 x 50 x 45 mm

2.62 kg

- 24-bit 96 kHz AD/DA convertors
- 40-bit internal processing
- USB / RS232 and RS485 connectivity
- User friendly Password protected front panel operation

全盟		10000	
	SC-26		

183	AND DEED MARKET TO
Model Name	SC-26
Frequency Response (±0.5 dB)	20 Hz – 20 kHz
DSP	32 bit
A/D D/A Converter	24 bit / 96 kHz
S/N Ratio	>110 dB
Delay time range	0-1000 ms
Filter Types	Linkwitz-Riley, Bessel, Butterworth up to 48 dB/oct.
EQ	6-band parametric / low shelf / high shelf
Memory	30 save slots
Number of inputs	2
Number of outputs	6
Input connection	XLR
Output connection	XLR
PC connections	USB / 2 x RS485
Net Weight	3.6 kg / 7.94 lbs
Gross Weight	4.6 kg / 10.14 lbs
Product dimensions	44 x 482 x 190 mm

DM Series mics

OUR TRIED-AND-TESTED RUGGED DYNAMIC MICROPHONES.



A collection of robust and great sounding dynamic mics made to cut through the mix for detailed live vocal performance. High SPL capabilities combined with a super cardioid pickup patterns means these microphone can produce high gain before feedback and a high signal to noise ratio.

SOLID BUILD

We mount the microphone capsule in one of our most durable solid cast metal alloy housings. A gold plated XLR connector ensures quality and durability previously unseen at this price point.

USE WITH LOUD SOUND SOURCES

High SPL capabilities and wide frequency responses also mean that DM series microphones can adapt themselves to particularly loud sound sources including guitar cabinets and drums for both live and studio environments alike. DM series mics are designed for real performers and sound engineers who love live, loud music. The capsule inside a DM series mic can withstand an extreme level SPL without distortion, keeping a clear sound for even the loudest of performers.

- Robust dynamic super cardioid microphones
- High SPL capabilities
- High performance capsules
- Low distortion
- Tailored for vocals
- Also suitable for drums, guitar cabs and other high SPL sound sources
- Rugged cast metal body
- Steel mesh grille
- Internal pop shield

ONE.....

DM5.0s

The classic single DM5.0s ships in a colour display box and is supplied with 1 x 5.0 meter XLR to XLR cable.

The supplied balanced cabling makes this ideal for connecting to audio mixers and amplifiers.



TWO.....

3 PACK AVAILABLE TOO

The DM5.0s mic above is also available as a 3-pack. This includes a foam padded road-ready polypropylene carry case with 3 mic stand adapters.



THREE.....

DM5.0sj

The same classic DM5.0s mic but supplied with a 3.0 meter XLR to unbalanced 1/4" jack cable. Ideal for connecting to consumer amplification products.



FOUR.....

DM5.0Pro

When using a pro microphone on stage or in the studio, the Engineer must have control from the mixer desk. If a mic ON / OFF switch is changed without the Engineers knowledge, it can lead to big problems!

The DM5.0Pro solves this problem. It has no switch. The DM5.0Pro is discrete on-stage and does not detract from the performance.

DM5.0Pro uses the same great sounding capsule from the DM5.0s. It also uses the same great road-ready construction as the DM5.0s but, without the potential confusion which can be caused by a switch.



.....CHECK!

DM-57

Using the same capsule and electronics as the classic DM5.0s, this new variant is something fresh. An all-new cosmetic design features a black body, yellow short throw switch and a silver pop shield.

A great sounding, all-round mic ideal for vocals, guitars, drums and brass. On stage or in the studio, DM-57 will deliver great sound and great 'fresh' looks for a lifetime



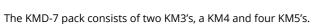


Model Name	DM5.0s	DM5.0sj	DM5.0Pro	DM-57
Transducer type	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic
Frequency Response	50 Hz – 12 kHz	50 Hz – 12 kHz	50 Hz – 12 kHz	50 Hz – 12 kHz
Polar Pattern	Super cardioid	Super cardioid	Super cardioid	Super cardioid
Output Impedance	600 Ω	600 Ω	600 Ω	600 Ω
Sensitivity	-52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)	-52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)	-52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)	-52 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)
Off axis rejection	>20 dB at 180°	>20 dB at 180°	>20 dB at 180°	>20 dB at 180°
Maximum SPL	>135 dB	>135 dB	>135 dB	>135 dB
ON/OFF Switch	Yes - long throw	Yes - long throw	No	Yes - short throw
Switch colour	Red	Red	n/a	Yellow
Pop Shield colour	Black	Black	Black	Silver
Body colour	Grey	Grey	Grey	Black
Cable / Connector	3 pin gold plated male XLR	3 pin gold plated male XLR	3 pin gold plated male XLR	3 pin gold plated male XLR
Polarity	Pin 2 hot	Pin 2 hot	Pin 2 hot	Pin 2 hot
Housing	Solid cast metal alloy	Solid cast metal alloy	Solid cast metal alloy	Solid cast metal alloy
Supplied cable	5.0 meter XLR (f) -> XLR (m)	3.0 meter XLR (f) -> 6.3 mm unbalanced	5.0 meter XLR (f) -> XLR (m)	5.0 meter XLR (f) -> XLR (m)
Weight	300 g	300 g	300 g	300 g

KMD-7 pack

A ONE STOP DRUM MICROPHONE PACKAGE GREAT FOR LIVE AND HOME STUDIO USE.





These are Wharfedale Pro microphones specifically engineered for maximum coverage of a complete drum kit.

The mics are supplied in a durable plastic case with comprehensive foam padding to protect them from a lifetime on the road.

SPECIFICATIONS







Unidirectional polar responses Neodymium magnets (Except KM-3)

Dent-resistant steel grilles

Rugged cast Zinc alloy body

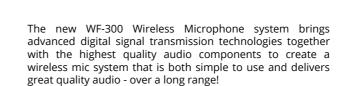
Gold-plated XLR connector

Model Name	KM-3 (2 included)	KM-4 (1 included)	KM-5 (4 included)
Transducer type	Condensor	Dynamic	Dynamic
Frequency Response	30 Hz - 20 kHz	30 Hz - 12 kHz	50 Hz – 16 kHz
Polar Pattern	Cardioid	Super cardioid	Super cardioid
Output Impedance	<1000 Ω	250 Ω	250 Ω
Sensitivity	-46 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)	-54 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)	-54 dB (0 dB=1 V/Pa)
Off axis rejection	>18 dB at 180°	>20 dB at 180°	>22 dB at 180°
Maximum SPL	>120 dB	>135 dB	>130 dB
ON/OFF Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cable / Connector	3 pin gold plated male XLR	3 pin gold plated male XLR	3 pin gold plated male XLR
Polarity	Pin 2 hot	Pin 2 hot	Pin 2 hot
Housing	Zinc alloy	Zinc alloy	Zinc alloy
Dimensions	30 x 154 x 21 mm	58.6 x 77.8 x 27 mm	45.2 x 61.3 x 24 mm
Weight	120 g	240 g	170 g

WF-300

WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM

...WITH EQ!

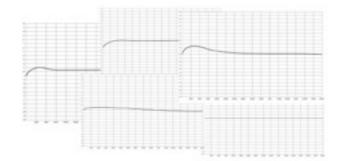


- 5 x Internal EQ settings embedded inside mics
- Easy to change the EQ curve to suit the performer
- Long range in excess of 100 m line of sight
- Simple IR syncing
- Large LCD backlit displays
- Robust dynamic mics with gyroscopic automate / unmute.
- 600-690 MHz and 863-865 MHz models
- 2 x 100 channels (600-690 MHz version)
- 2 x 4 channels (863-865 MHz version)

EQ MODES

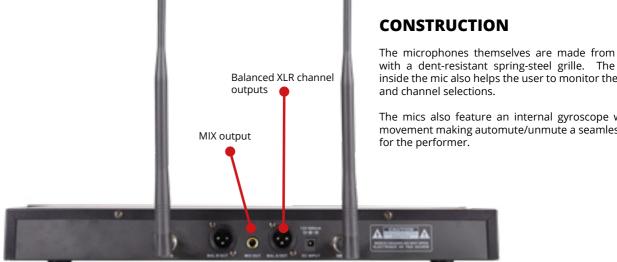
WF-300 features 5 specially tuned EQ settings embedded inside its microphones. These allow the user to adjust the EQ curve of the mics to suit the character of their voice. This makes using the WF-300 a pleasure and helps the performer feel 'comfortable' with their sound.

Microphones



The microphones themselves are made from robust alloy with a dent-resistant spring-steel grille. The LCD display inside the mic also helps the user to monitor the battery level

The mics also feature an internal gyroscope which senses movement making automute/unmute a seamless experience



AEROLINE VOCAL

HANDHELD UHF WIRELESS MIC SYSTEM

BRACKETS

FOR THE PERFECT INSTALLATION

FOR THE VOICE

Made specifically for solo vocal performances, the Aeroline Vocal Wireless mic system delivers perfect vocal clarity over long distances, in a simple to use package.

A specially designed microphone capsule captures the detail and warmth of the voice, ensuring that the system gets the best possible quality audio input.

This signal is then transmitted to the 'small footprint' receiver with dual antennae using True Diversity technology. This results in a system which works over long distances without drop-outs.

Unique to products at this price point are the backlit LCD displays on both the mic and the receiver. This makes setup and control simple.

With its high quality capsule, superb long range performance and easy operation, Aeroline Vocal delivers everything the vocalist or presenter needs.





- Easy to setup with infrared syncing.
- True diversity system signal stability over long distances.
- Backlit LCD's on mic and receiver. Easy to see on-stage.
- · High quality vocal microphone capsule design.

AEROLINE VOCAL

Two versions available - 598-694 MHz or 863~865 MHz working frequency

AFROLINF VOCAL

meradea reems	AEROLINE VOCAL	ALKOLINE VOCAL
Working frequency	863-865 MHz	598-694 MHz
Modulation mode	UHF	UHF
Channels	81	324
Operating distance	about 80 m (line of sight)	about 80 m (line of sight)
RF generator mode	PLL Frequency Synthesizer	PLL Frequency Synthesizer
RF bandwidth	2 MHz	96 MHz
RF frequency precision	+/- 10 ppm	+/- 20 ppm
Audio frequency response	50 Hz-16 KHz(200 mV input)	50 Hz-16 KHz
SNR	> 95 dB (A weighted)	> 90 dB (A weighted)
THD	<0.8% / 1 KHz (200 mV output)	<0.5% / 1 KHz (300 mV output)
Transmitter		
Dynamic range	> 95 dB	> 90 dB
Output Power	30 mW	10 mW
Display	LCD	LCD
Current consumption	<150 mA / 3 v	<180 mA / 3 v
Power supply	2 x AA or AA rechargeable batteries	2 x AA or AA rechargeable batteries
Transducer pickup head	Moving coil	Moving coil
Pickup mode	Super cardioid	Super cardioid
Sensitivity	$<$ - 55 dB \pm 3 dB (0 dB = 1 V / Par at 1 KHz)	<- 55 dB ± 3 dB (0 dB = 1 V / Par at 1 KHz)
Maximum SPL	> 105 dB SPL	> 105 dB SPL
Battery life	About 8 hours(related to the battery quality)	About 6 hours(related to the battery quality)
Receiver		
Sensitivity	-105 dBm	-95 dBm
Harmonic distortion	<0.5% / 1 KHz (200 mV output)	<0.5% / 1 KHz (300 mV output)
Display	LCD	LCD
Audio outputs	Balanced XLR plus 1/4" jack	Balanced XLR plus 1/4" jack
Power supply	12 V / 500 mA	12 V / 500 mA

WPB-1

The multiple rigging points on Titan 12, 15 and SI-X mean that the WPB-1 can be secured to the bottom of these loudspeakers. Steel construction and available in black or white finish.



WPB-3

Perfect for Titan 8 and Titan 8A MKII.

The WPB-3 is attached to an appropriate mounting surface using any suitable combination of the 10 mounting points that are provided. The loudspeaker is then attached to the bracket using 4 threaded inserts. A WPB-3 provides secure and versatile mounting with control over both pan and tilt, 0° to 40° of downward tilt are available.



WPB-T8

Customised U-Bracket for the Titan 8 (active or passive). Optimised for close-to-wall installation. Steel construction and available in black or white finish.



WPB-2

The WPB-2 is equipped for a wide range of Wharfedale Pro speakers and will work with other PA speakers which use a 35 mm speaker pole input. Steel construction and available in black or white finish.



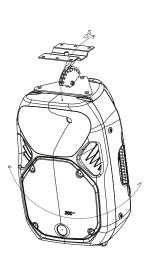


WPB-6

Ceiling bracket for all models of Titan 12. 360° rotation and 120° of adjustable angle.

Using the 3 top rigging points, this bracket has 360° rotation and 120° angle adjustment.

It has never been so quick and straightforward to install a Titan.



WPB-T12

Customised U-Bracket for the Titan 12 (active or passive). Optimised for close-to-wall installation. Steel construction.



POLES & CONTROLS

HARDWEARING POLES FOR HARDWORKING RIGS

BAGS

DURABLE PROTECTION FOR TRANSIT

SP-1X

The SP-1X speaker poles are just over a metre in length and are constructed from steel.

SP-1X is 35 mm in diameter at both ends.

It extends to 1340 mm and supports up to 50 kg.

SP-2X

The SP-2X speaker poles are just over a metre in length and are constructed from steel.

SP-2X is 35 mm in diameter but uses an M20 at

It supports up to 50 kg and extends to 1340 mm

SP-3

The SP-3 uses barometric air pressure to aid smooth and safe raising and lowering.

With an M20 thread on its base and a 35 mm top, the SP-3 extends all the way to 1340 mm.

SP-3 supports up to 50 kg

SP-4

The SP-4 features a practical crank with folding

With an M20 thread on its base and a 35 mm top, the SP-4 extends to 1100 mm.

SP-4 supports up to 60 kg

WPR-26 MKII

The WPR-26 MKII makes switching between passive loudspeakers simple and tidy. 2 dual channel power amplifiers can be connected as sources and 6 pairs of passive loudspeakers can be connected as destinations. High power handling relays (1000 W+) allow you to switch between sets of speakers without having to re-route signal cables.

A front panel display gives visual feedback from the WPR-26 MKII including which input is selected and which destination loudspeakers are active, there is also facility to mute all devices and use the left input channel only. The WPR-26 MKII is designed to allow only one active destination, to avoid overloading the source amplifier with low impedance loads.

An IR remote control allows a demonstrator or customer to easily switch between amps and speakers while in an optimal listening position. The IR receiver has a 6m long cable that enables the equipment rack to be kept away from the demonstration area.



WLA-28 and WLA-210X Tourbags

Protect your WLA array system with the WLA-28 and WLA-210X

Removeable panels and front grille allow the WLA element to be used even while in its protective padded covering. Ideal for rental and touring applications, these tourbags will keep your system safe and protected during its hardworking lifespan!

For WLA-28, WLA-210X and WLA-210XSUB.









Typhon 12 Tourbags

Made from durable nylon and with a thick inner padding, this tourbag allows 12" Typhons (Typhon-AX12 and Typhon-AX12-BT) to be used in extreme conditions - protecting the Typhon during transportation. The tour bag has been designed to give full access to the handles and the rear panel connectors and controls. A removable front cover allows the Typhon to be used while inside the tourbag.

Durable, accessible and printed with the iconic Wharfedale Pro logo, the Typhon 12" tourbag is attractive and practical.



Isoline 410 / 812 Tourbags

A hard-wearing durable Nylon fabric tourbag with 7mm internal padding to protect your PA system while on the road. The Isoline Tourbags feature carry-handle holes and elasticated edges for safe and secure transportation.

A convenient carry-pouch on the rear of the subwoofer tourbag is great place for accessory storage too.



Titan Tourbags (for Titan 8", 12" and 15" models)

Titan Tourbags add exceptional protection to Titan Active or Passive speakers, and to keep the same ergonomics and convenience, the bag has been designed with removable front covers, rear panels, side panels and speaker pole sections so you can move and install your speaker without ever having to take the tourbag off.

The front cover removes to show a unique mesh material, which adds additional protection and leaves the sound unfettered.

Tourus 12" and Tourus 15" Soft covers

Padded and branded, these protective soft covers for Tourus 12" and Tourus 15" models will not only keep your new Tourus active speaker protected from dust when its not being used but also provides protection during transportation.

Handy handle holes give easy access to all 3 of the handles of the





